

KIRSCH®
DRAPERY HARDWARE

2022
PRICE GUIDE

WHAT'S NEW

BUCKINGHAM®

- Six new finishes
- Nine new finial styles in 1⅜", 2" & 3"
- New transitional bracket in 1⅜", 2" & 3"
- New transitional ring in 1⅜", 2" & 3"
- Four new holdbacks
- Estate™ 1⅜" Decorative Traverse Rods

DESIGNER METALS™

- Estate™ 1⅜" Decorative Traverse Rods
- Inside Mount Socket for 1⅜" Poles
- New 2" Fascia for Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rods

WOOD TRENDS™

- Four new finial styles in 1⅜" & 2"

AMP™ MOTORIZATION

- AMP™ App with AMP™ USB Bridge
- Adjustable pulley for easy on site adjustment
- Radio Frequency (RF) Remote and Wall Switches

ESTATE™ DECORATIVE TRAVERSE RODS

- Buckingham® 1⅜" Decorative Traverse Rods
- Designer Metals™ 1⅜" Decorative Traverse Rods
- Designer Metals™ 2" fascia for Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rods
- Varia fascia for Estate™ 2" Decorative Traverse Rods
- Keystone for Estate™ Traverse Rods in 1⅜" and 2" rounded and 2" flat
- New butt masters

Pricing effective July 2022 and supersedes all previous pricing.
Subject to change by Kirsch®.

NEW & FEATURED

02\ Buckingham® Finials

08\ Buckingham® 1⅜" Estate™ Rod

08\ Buckingham® Transitional Ring

09\ Buckingham® Transitional Bracket

29\ Buckingham® Holdbacks

36\ Designer Metals™ 1⅜" Estate™ Rod

43\ Designer Metals™ Inside Mount Socket

59\ Wood Trends™ Finials

89\ 2" Estate™ Varia Fascia

152\ Glossary

CONTENTS

BUCKINGHAM®

02 1⅜" Finials & Components
10 2" Finials & Components
21 3" Finials & Components
27 Accessories

DESIGNER METALS™

32 1⅜" Finials & Components
44 2" Finials & Components
47 Accessories & Components

WROUGHT IRON

52 1" Finials & Components
56 Accessories & Components

WOOD TRENDS™

59 1⅜" Finials & Components
68 2" Finials & Components
75 Accessories & Components

AMP™ MOTORIZATION

79 Overview & Benefits
80 AMP™ Motorization at a Glance

ESTATE™ TRAVERSE RODS

82 Overview & Benefits
84 Mounting Options & Bracket Spacing
86 1⅜" Assembled Set Pricing
88 2" Assembled Set Pricing
91 2" Estate™ Rings Pricing
92 1⅜" & 2" Estate™ Components

ARCHITRAC® HARDWARE

99 Overview & Benefits
101 Architrac® Series 94001 & Components
106 Architrac® Series 94003 & Components
108 Architrac® Series 94004 & Components
109 Architrac® Series 94005 & Components
112 Architrac® Series 9046 & Components
115 Architrac® Series 9600 & Components
117 Architrac® K-Rail Overview & Benefits
119 Architrac® K-Rail & Components
123 Architrac® Components

BASIC DRAPERY HARDWARE

127 Superfine® Traverse Rods & Components
129 Continental® II Rods & Components
131 Lockseam Hardware & Components
134 Special Purpose Curtain Rods
135 Assembled Cut to Measure
138 Series 9003, 9000, 9005, 9001 Components
143 Cafe Rods, Tension Rods, Sash Rods and Special Purpose Rods & Components

APPENDIX

148 Track Performance Data
149 Bend & Curve Styles
150 AMP™ Motorization Technical Specifications
151 Pleated Stack Guide
152 Glossary

KIRSCH®

10 Year Guarantee | KIRSCH EST. 1907

GUARANTEE • GUARANTEE • GUARANTEE • GUARANTEE

Kirsch® is proud to extend a 10 year warranty on all Kirsch® Drapery Hardware products manufactured after July 1, 2018 using all Kirsch® components. This is part of our commitment to providing the highest quality products, which has been our continued tradition since 1907.

COVERED

by a 10 year warranty

- Kirsch® Drapery Hardware products are covered for defects in materials, workmanship or failure to operate for 10 years from the date of purchase (unless shorter periods are provided below), provided that the original retail purchaser continues to own the product.
- All internal mechanisms.
- Components, brackets and operational cords.
- Operational cords for a full 7 years from the date of purchase.
- Repairs and/or replacements will be made with like or similar parts or products. Style, color or components may vary depending on original purchase date.
- Kirsch® motorization components are covered for 5 years from the date of purchase.

NOT COVERED

by a 10 year warranty

- Any conditions caused by normal wear and tear.
- Abuse, accidents, misuse or alterations to the product.
- Exposure to the elements (sun damage, wind, water/moisture, salt air) and discoloration or fading over time.
- Normal maintenance associated with motors and related accessories including, but not limited to, recharging and replacement of batteries.
- Failure to follow our instructions with respect to measurement, proper installation, cleaning or maintenance.
- Shipping charges, cost of removal and reinstallation.

Kirsch® (or its licensed fabricators/distributor) will repair or replace the product or components found to be defective.

TO OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE

- Contact your original dealer (place of purchase) for warranty assistance.
- Contact Kirsch® at (800) 252-2512 for technical support, certain parts free of charge, for assistance in obtaining warranty service or for further explanation of our warranty.

NOTE: In no event shall Kirsch® or its licensed fabricators/distributor be liable or responsible for incidental or consequential damages or for any other indirect damage, loss, cost or expense. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Different warranty periods and terms apply for commercial products and applications.

© 2022 Kirsch. ® Registered trademark of Kirsch.



BUCKINGHAM®

Buckingham® | 1⅜ inch Finials

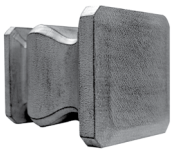
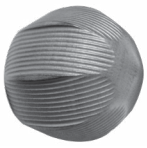
for 1⅜ inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

NOW AVAILABLE:
3 DAY RUSH
FOR PRODUCTION
$200 per order

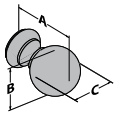
You no longer have to wait for our beautiful made-to-order Buckingham® Collection. For a small fee, you can now rush your order and have your stunningly detailed pieces sooner than standard lead time. Beauty and quality in modern times.

All rush production must be noted on the purchase order. Please use item number **9999493420** for rush production on purchase orders. The rush fee is $200 per order. Production time is three days plus shipping. Customer discounts are not applicable to this fee. The 3 Day Rush guarantee is valid for orders up to 50 finished pieces. The lead time for orders greater than 50 finished pieces will be quoted based upon the order quantities and specifications. Please contact your Kirsch Sales Representative or Kirsch Distributor for rush lead time above 50 pieces.

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$75.08

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Aston**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2½" Height (B): 2⅛" Width (C): 2⅛"	292170701	Aged Gold
	292170709	Black Gold
	292170753	Camden **| NEW**
	292170754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292170751	Cottage White
	292170856	Dark Walnut
	292170755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292170756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292170791	Old World White
	292170805	Ornate
	292170855	Shimmer
	292170749	Slate
	292170757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292170131	Venetian
	292170758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Concord**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2¼" Height (B): 2¼" Width (C): 2¼"	292172701	Aged Gold
	292172709	Black Gold
	292172753	Camden **| NEW**
	292172754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292172751	Cottage White
	292172856	Dark Walnut
	292172755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292172756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292172791	Old World White
	292172805	Ornate
	292172855	Shimmer
	292172749	Slate
	292172757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292172131	Venetian
	292172758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Carrington**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2¾" Height (B): 2" Width (C): 2"	292171701	Aged Gold
	292171709	Black Gold
	292171753	Camden **| NEW**
	292171754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292171751	Cottage White
	292171856	Dark Walnut
	292171755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292171756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292171791	Old World White
	292171805	Ornate
	292171855	Shimmer
	292171749	Slate
	292171757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292171131	Venetian
	292171758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Davenport**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3¾" Height (B): 2⅛" Width (C): 2⅛"	292173701	Aged Gold
	292173709	Black Gold
	292173753	Camden **| NEW**
	292173754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292173751	Cottage White
	292173856	Dark Walnut
	292173755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292173756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292173791	Old World White
	292173805	Ornate
	292173855	Shimmer
	292173749	Slate
	292173757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292173131	Venetian
	292173758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

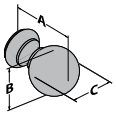
Buckingham® | 1⅜ inch Finials

for 1⅜ inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$75.08

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Hamilton**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"	**292174701**	Aged Gold
	292174709	Black Gold
	292174753	Camden **| NEW**
	292174754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292174751	Cottage White
	292174856	Dark Walnut
	292174755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292174756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292174791	Old World White
	292174805	Ornate
	292174855	Shimmer
	292174749	Slate
	292174757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292174131	Venetian
	292174758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Larkin**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2½" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"	**292176701**	Aged Gold
	292176709	Black Gold
	292176753	Camden **| NEW**
	292176754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292176751	Cottage White
	292176856	Dark Walnut
	292176755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292176756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292176791	Old World White
	292176805	Ornate
	292176855	Shimmer
	292176749	Slate
	292176757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292176131	Venetian
	292176758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Stamford**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3" Height (B): 2¼" Width (C): 2¼"	**292178701**	Aged Gold
	292178709	Black Gold
	292178753	Camden **| NEW**
	292178754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292178751	Cottage White
	292178856	Dark Walnut
	292178755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292178756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292178791	Old World White
	292178805	Ornate
	292178855	Shimmer
	292178749	Slate
	292178757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292178131	Venetian
	292178758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Harper**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1¾" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	**292175701**	Aged Gold
	292175709	Black Gold
	292175753	Camden **| NEW**
	292175754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292175751	Cottage White
	292175856	Dark Walnut
	292175755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292175756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292175791	Old World White
	292175805	Ornate
	292175855	Shimmer
	292175749	Slate
	292175757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292175131	Venetian
	292175758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Oxford**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	**292177701**	Aged Gold
	292177709	Black Gold
	292177753	Camden **| NEW**
	292177754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292177751	Cottage White
	292177856	Dark Walnut
	292177755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292177756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292177791	Old World White
	292177805	Ornate
	292177855	Shimmer
	292177749	Slate
	292177757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292177131	Venetian
	292177758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Icarus  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 6" Height (B): 2¼" Width (C): 2¼"	**292153701**	Aged Gold
	292153709	Black Gold
	292153753	Camden **| NEW**
	292153754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292153751	Cottage White
	292153856	Dark Walnut
	292153755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292153756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292153791	Old World White
	292153805	Ornate
	292153855	Shimmer
	292153749	Slate
	292153757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292153131	Venetian
	292153758	Winterwood **| NEW**

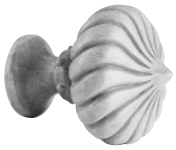


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

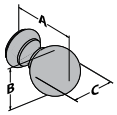
Buckingham® | 1⅜ inch Finials

for 1⅜ inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$75.08

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wave  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	292167701	Aged Gold
	292167709	Black Gold
	292167753	Camden **| NEW**
	292167754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292167751	Cottage White
	292167856	Dark Walnut
	292167755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292167756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292167791	Old World White
	292167805	Ornate
	292167855	Shimmer
	292167749	Slate
	292167757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292167131	Venetian
	292167758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Twisted Ball  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4½" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"	292165701	Aged Gold
	292165709	Black Gold
	292165753	Camden **| NEW**
	292165754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292165751	Cottage White
	292165856	Dark Walnut
	292165755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292165756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292165791	Old World White
	292165805	Ornate
	292165855	Shimmer
	292165749	Slate
	292165757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292165131	Venetian
	292165758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Onion Dome  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4½" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"	292155701	Aged Gold
	292155709	Black Gold
	292155753	Camden **| NEW**
	292155754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292155751	Cottage White
	292155856	Dark Walnut
	292155755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292155756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292155791	Old World White
	292155805	Ornate
	292155855	Shimmer
	292155749	Slate
	292155757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292155131	Venetian
	292155758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Berkshire  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	292150701	Aged Gold
	292150709	Black Gold
	292150753	Camden **| NEW**
	292150754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292150751	Cottage White
	292150856	Dark Walnut
	292150755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292150756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292150791	Old World White
	292150805	Ornate
	292150855	Shimmer
	292150749	Slate
	292150757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292150131	Venetian
	292150758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Windsor  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4¾" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	292168701	Aged Gold
	292168709	Black Gold
	292168753	Camden **| NEW**
	292168754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292168751	Cottage White
	292168856	Dark Walnut
	292168755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292168756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292168791	Old World White
	292168805	Ornate
	292168855	Shimmer
	292168749	Slate
	292168757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292168131	Venetian
	292168758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Leaf Dance  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 6½" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 2"	292154701	Aged Gold
	292154709	Black Gold
	292154753	Camden **| NEW**
	292154754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292154751	Cottage White
	292154856	Dark Walnut
	292154755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292154756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292154791	Old World White
	292154805	Ornate
	292154855	Shimmer
	292154749	Slate
	292154757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292154131	Venetian
	292154758	Winterwood **| NEW**

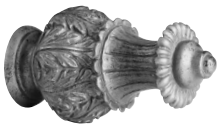


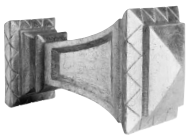
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

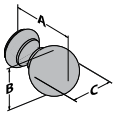
Buckingham® | 1⅜ inch Finials

for 1⅜ inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$75.08

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Pineacanthus  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4¾" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	292156701	Aged Gold
	292156709	Black Gold
	292156753	Camden **| NEW**
	292156754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292156751	Cottage White
	292156856	Dark Walnut
	292156755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292156756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292156791	Old World White
	292156805	Ornate
	292156855	Shimmer
	292156749	Slate
	292156757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292156131	Venetian
	292156758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Empress  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"	292152701	Aged Gold
	292152709	Black Gold
	292152753	Camden **| NEW**
	292152754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292152751	Cottage White
	292152856	Dark Walnut
	292152755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292152756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292152791	Old World White
	292152805	Ornate
	292152855	Shimmer
	292152749	Slate
	292152757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292152131	Venetian
	292152758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Regal  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4¾" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	292157701	Aged Gold
	292157709	Black Gold
	292157753	Camden **| NEW**
	292157754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292157751	Cottage White
	292157856	Dark Walnut
	292157755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292157756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292157791	Old World White
	292157805	Ornate
	292157855	Shimmer
	292157749	Slate
	292157757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292157131	Venetian
	292157758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Ball  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3½" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	292169701	Aged Gold
	292169709	Black Gold
	292169753	Camden **| NEW**
	292169754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292169751	Cottage White
	292169856	Dark Walnut
	292169755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292169756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292169791	Old World White
	292169805	Ornate
	292169855	Shimmer
	292169749	Slate
	292169757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292169131	Venetian
	292169758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Cross Geometric  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4½" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	292151701	Aged Gold
	292151709	Black Gold
	292151753	Camden **| NEW**
	292151754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292151751	Cottage White
	292151856	Dark Walnut
	292151755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292151756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292151791	Old World White
	292151805	Ornate
	292151855	Shimmer
	292151749	Slate
	292151757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292151131	Venetian
	292151758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

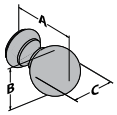
Buckingham® | 1⅜ inch Endcaps

for 1⅜ inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$22.71

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): ¾" Height (B): 1⅞" Width (C): 1⅞"	**CWB700701**	Aged Gold
	1829963	Black Gold
	292700753	Camden **| NEW**
	292700754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292700751	Cottage White
	CWB700856	Dark Walnut
	292700755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292700756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829958	Old World White
	1829961	Ornate
	CWB700855	Shimmer
	1829959	Slate
	292700757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829962	Venetian
	292700758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Cross Geometric  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	**292938701**	Aged Gold
	292938709	Black Gold
	292938753	Camden **| NEW**
	292938754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292938751	Cottage White
	292938856	Dark Walnut
	292938755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292938756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292938791	Old World White
	292938805	Ornate
	292938855	Shimmer
	292938749	Slate
	292938757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292938131	Venetian
	292938758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Rope  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1" Height (B): 2" Width (C): 2"	**292931701**	Aged Gold
	292931709	Black Gold
	292931753	Camden **| NEW**
	292931754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292931751	Cottage White
	292931856	Dark Walnut
	292931755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292931756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292931791	Old World White
	292931805	Ornate
	292931855	Shimmer
	292931749	Slate
	292931757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292931131	Venetian
	292931758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Leaf  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1" Height (B): 2" Width (C): 2"	**292934701**	Aged Gold
	292934709	Black Gold
	292934753	Camden **| NEW**
	292934754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292934751	Cottage White
	292934856	Dark Walnut
	292934755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292934756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292934791	Old World White
	292934805	Ornate
	292934855	Shimmer
	292934749	Slate
	292934757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292934131	Venetian
	292934758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 1⅜ inch Wood Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$55.55

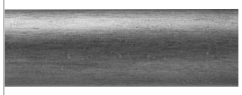
Smooth
4 foot



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 4 foot	CWB141701	Aged Gold
	1830005	Black Gold
	292141753	Camden | NEW
	292141754	Castle Rock | NEW
	292141751	Cottage White
	CWB141856	Dark Walnut
	292141755	Distressed Oak | NEW
	292141756	Moonglow | NEW
	1830000	Old World White
	1830003	Ornate
	CWB141855	Shimmer
	1830001	Slate
	292141757	Sterling | NEW
	1830004	Venetian
	292141758	Winterwood | NEW

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$68.35

Smooth
6 foot



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 6 foot	CWB161701	Aged Gold
	1830011	Black Gold
	292161753	Camden | NEW
	292161754	Castle Rock | NEW
	292161751	Cottage White
	CWB161856	Dark Walnut
	292161755	Distressed Oak | NEW
	292161756	Moonglow | NEW
	1830006	Old World White
	1830009	Ornate
	CWB161855	Shimmer
	1830007	Slate
	292161757	Sterling | NEW
	1830010	Venetian
	292161758	Winterwood | NEW

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$89.11

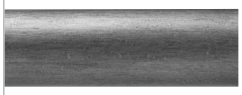
Smooth
8 foot



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 8 foot	CWB181701	Aged Gold
	1830017	Black Gold
	292181753	Camden | NEW
	292181754	Castle Rock | NEW
	292181751	Cottage White
	CWB181856	Dark Walnut
	292181755	Distressed Oak | NEW
	292181756	Moonglow | NEW
	1830012	Old World White
	1830015	Ornate
	CWB181855	Shimmer
	1830013	Slate
	292181757	Sterling | NEW
	1830016	Venetian
	292181758	Winterwood | NEW

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$148.91

Smooth
12 foot



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 12 foot	CWB121701	Aged Gold
	1830023	Black Gold
	292121753	Camden | NEW
	292121754	Castle Rock | NEW
	292121751	Cottage White
	CWB121856	Dark Walnut
	292121755	Distressed Oak | NEW
	292121756	Moonglow | NEW
	1830018	Old World White
	1830021	Ornate
	CWB121855	Shimmer
	1830019	Slate
	292121757	Sterling | NEW
	1830022	Venetian
	292121758	Winterwood | NEW

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted

Buckingham® | 1⅜ inch Decorative Traverse Rods & Rings

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$50.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	$546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Buckingham Assembled Set** with slides 	**93677701**	Aged Gold
	93677709	Black Gold
	93677753	Camden **| NEW**
	93677754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	93677751	Cottage White
	93677856	Dark Walnut
	93677755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	93677756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	93677791	Old World White
	93677805	Ornate
	93677855	Shimmer
	93677749	Slate
	93677757	Sterling **| NEW**
	93677131	Venetian
	93677758	Winterwood **| NEW**

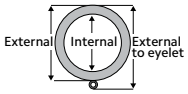
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Buckingham Assembled Set** with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers 	**93678701**	Aged Gold
	93678709	Black Gold
	93678753	Camden **| NEW**
	93678754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	93678751	Cottage White
	93678856	Dark Walnut
	93678755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	93678756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	93678791	Old World White
	93678805	Ornate
	93678855	Shimmer
	93678749	Slate
	93678757	Sterling **| NEW**
	93678131	Venetian
	93678758	Winterwood **| NEW**

For ordering guidelines see page 82.

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$9.58

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring with eyelet 1 per bag  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Internal: 1⅞" External: 2⅞" External to eyelet: 3¼"	**CWB600701**	Aged Gold
	1831248	Black Gold
	292600753	Camden **| NEW**
	292600754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292600751	Cottage White
	CWB600856	Dark Walnut
	292600755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292600756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1831243	Old World White
	1831246	Ornate
	CWB600855	Shimmer
	1831244	Slate
	292600757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1831247	Venetian
	292600758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Transitional Ring** with eyelet 1 per bag  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Internal: 1⅞" External: 3" External to eyelet: 3⁵⁄₁₆"	**292603701**	Aged Gold
	292603709	Black Gold
	292603753	Camden **| NEW**
	292603754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292603751	Cottage White
	292603856	Dark Walnut
	292603755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292603756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292603791	Old World White
	292603805	Ornate
	292603855	Shimmer
	292603749	Slate
	292603757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292603131	Venetian
	292603758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted. **** Assembled sets do not include finials.** Additional slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 slides per foot.

Buckingham® | 1⅜ inch Brackets & Accessories

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$25.88

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 3½" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): ⅞" (D): 3" Return (E): 3½"	**CWB502701**	Aged Gold
	1830214	Black Gold
	292502753	Camden **| NEW**
	292502754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292502751	Cottage White
	CWB502856	Dark Walnut
	292502755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292502756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830203	Old World White
	1830212	Ornate
	CWB502855	Shimmer
	1830210	Slate
	292502757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830213	Venetian
	292502758	Winterwood **| NEW**

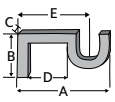
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 6" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7⅝" Height (B): 4" Width (C): ⅞" (D): 4¾" Return (E): 6"	**CWB503701**	Aged Gold
	1830230	Black Gold
	292503753	Camden **| NEW**
	292503754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292503751	Cottage White
	CWB503856	Dark Walnut
	292503755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292503756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830215	Old World White
	1830228	Ornate
	CWB503855	Shimmer
	1830226	Slate
	292503757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830229	Venetian
	292503758	Winterwood **| NEW**

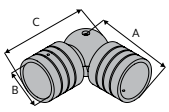
UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$40.06

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Transitional Bracket** 3½" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5 5/16" Height (B): 3⅝" Width (C): 1" (D): 2⅝" Return (E): 3½"	**292506701**	Aged Gold
	292506709	Black Gold
	292506753	Camden **| NEW**
	292506754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292506751	Cottage White
	292506856	Dark Walnut
	292506755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292506756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292506791	Old World White
	292506805	Ornate
	292506855	Shimmer
	292506749	Slate
	292506757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292506131	Venetian
	292506758	Winterwood **| NEW**

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$25.88

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1⅜ inch Swivel Socket  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Length to Center (A): 2⅜" Height (B): 1⅜" Full Length (C): 3 3/16"	**5606701**	Aged Gold
	5606709	Black Gold
	5606753	Camden **| NEW**
	5606754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	5606751	Cottage White
	5606856	Dark Walnut
	5606755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	5606756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	5606791	Old World White
	5606805	Ornate
	5606855	Shimmer
	5606749	Slate
	5606757	Sterling **| NEW**
	5606131	Venetian
	5606758	Winterwood **| NEW**



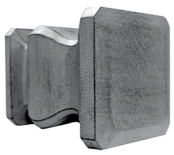
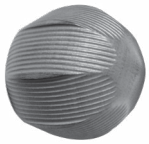


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

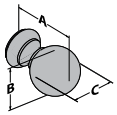
Buckingham® | 2 inch Finials

for 2 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$109.85

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Aston**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3½" Height (B): 3⅛" Width (C): 3⅛"	**292179701**	Aged Gold
	292179709	Black Gold
	292179753	Camden **| NEW**
	292179754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292179751	Cottage White
	292179856	Dark Walnut
	292179755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292179756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292179791	Old World White
	292179805	Ornate
	292179855	Shimmer
	292179749	Slate
	292179757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292179131	Venetian
	292179758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Concord**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3⅛" Height (B): 3⅜" Width (C): 3⅜"	**292185701**	Aged Gold
	292185709	Black Gold
	292185753	Camden **| NEW**
	292185754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292185751	Cottage White
	292185856	Dark Walnut
	292185755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292185756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292185791	Old World White
	292185805	Ornate
	292185855	Shimmer
	292185749	Slate
	292185757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292185131	Venetian
	292185758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Hamilton**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 6" Height (B): 4⅜" Width (C): 4⅜"	**292187701**	Aged Gold
	292187709	Black Gold
	292187753	Camden **| NEW**
	292187754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292187751	Cottage White
	292187856	Dark Walnut
	292187755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292187756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292187791	Old World White
	292187805	Ornate
	292187855	Shimmer
	292187749	Slate
	292187757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292187131	Venetian
	292187758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Carrington**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"	**292184701**	Aged Gold
	292184709	Black Gold
	292184753	Camden **| NEW**
	292184754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292184751	Cottage White
	292184856	Dark Walnut
	292184755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292184756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292184791	Old World White
	292184805	Ornate
	292184855	Shimmer
	292184749	Slate
	292184757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292184131	Venetian
	292184758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Davenport**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"	**292186701**	Aged Gold
	292186709	Black Gold
	292186753	Camden **| NEW**
	292186754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292186751	Cottage White
	292186856	Dark Walnut
	292186755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292186756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292186791	Old World White
	292186805	Ornate
	292186855	Shimmer
	292186749	Slate
	292186757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292186131	Venetian
	292186758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Harper**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2½" Height (B): 3⅜" Width (C): 3⅜"	**292188701**	Aged Gold
	292188709	Black Gold
	292188753	Camden **| NEW**
	292188754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292188751	Cottage White
	292188856	Dark Walnut
	292188755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292188756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292188791	Old World White
	292188805	Ornate
	292188855	Shimmer
	292188749	Slate
	292188757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292188131	Venetian
	292188758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

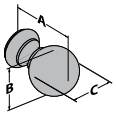
Buckingham® | 2 inch Finials

for 2 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$109.85

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Larkin**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3½" Height (B): 3⅞" Width (C): 3⅞"	**292189701**	Aged Gold
	292189709	Black Gold
	292189753	Camden **| NEW**
	292189754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292189751	Cottage White
	292189856	Dark Walnut
	292189755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292189756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292189791	Old World White
	292189805	Ornate
	292189855	Shimmer
	292189749	Slate
	292189757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292189131	Venetian
	292189758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Stamford**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4¼" Height (B): 3¼" Width (C): 3¼ "	**292191701**	Aged Gold
	292191709	Black Gold
	292191753	Camden **| NEW**
	292191754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292191751	Cottage White
	292191856	Dark Walnut
	292191755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292191756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292191791	Old World White
	292191805	Ornate
	292191855	Shimmer
	292191749	Slate
	292191757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292191131	Venetian
	292191758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Wave  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"	**1829669**	Aged Gold
	1829692	Black Gold
	292109753	Camden **| NEW**
	292109754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292109751	Cottage White
	1829672	Dark Walnut
	292109755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292109756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829687	Old World White
	1829690	Ornate
	1829671	Shimmer
	1829688	Slate
	292109757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829691	Venetian
	292109758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Oxford**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3" Height (B): 3½" Width (C): 3½"	**292190701**	Aged Gold
	292190709	Black Gold
	292190753	Camden **| NEW**
	292190754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292190751	Cottage White
	292190856	Dark Walnut
	292190755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292190756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292190791	Old World White
	292190805	Ornate
	292190855	Shimmer
	292190749	Slate
	292190757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292190131	Venetian
	292190758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Icarus  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7¾" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"	**1829652**	Aged Gold
	1829667	Black Gold
	292105753	Camden **| NEW**
	292105754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292105751	Cottage White
	1829655	Dark Walnut
	292105755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292105756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829661	Old World White
	1829664	Ornate
	1829654	Shimmer
	1829662	Slate
	292105757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829665	Venetian
	292105758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Berkshire  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 6½" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"	**1829694**	Aged Gold
	1829707	Black Gold
	292104753	Camden **| NEW**
	292104754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292104751	Cottage White
	1829697	Dark Walnut
	292104755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292104756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829702	Old World White
	1829705	Ornate
	1829696	Shimmer
	1829703	Slate
	292104757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829706	Venetian
	292104758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 2 inch Finials

for 2 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$109.85

Twisted Ball



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 5¾"
Height (B): 3½"
Width (C): 3½"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB107701	Aged Gold
1829803	Black Gold
292107753	Camden **| NEW**
292107754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292107751	Cottage White
CWB107856	Dark Walnut
292107755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292107756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1829798	Old World White
1829801	Ornate
CWB107855	Shimmer
1829799	Slate
292107757	Sterling **| NEW**
1829802	Venetian
292107758	Winterwood **| NEW**

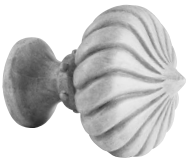
Windsor



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 7½"
Height (B): 4"
Width (C): 4"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB208701	Aged Gold
1829849	Black Gold
292208753	Camden **| NEW**
292208754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292208751	Cottage White
CWB208856	Dark Walnut
292208755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292208756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1829844	Old World White
1829847	Ornate
CWB208855	Shimmer
1829845	Slate
292208757	Sterling **| NEW**
1829848	Venetian
292208758	Winterwood **| NEW**

Onion Dome



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 5½"
Height (B): 4½"
Width (C): 4½"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB222701	Aged Gold
1829879	Black Gold
292222753	Camden **| NEW**
292222754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292222751	Cottage White
CWB222856	Dark Walnut
292222755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292222756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1829872	Old World White
1829875	Ornate
CWB222855	Shimmer
1829873	Slate
292222757	Sterling **| NEW**
1829878	Venetian
292222758	Winterwood **| NEW**

Leaf Dance



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 7½"
Height (B): 6"
Width (C): 2½"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB223701	Aged Gold
1829885	Black Gold
292223753	Camden **| NEW**
292223754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292223751	Cottage White
CWB223856	Dark Walnut
292223755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292223756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1829880	Old World White
1829883	Ornate
CWB223855	Shimmer
1829881	Slate
292223757	Sterling **| NEW**
1829884	Venetian
292223758	Winterwood **| NEW**

Pineacanthus



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 7"
Height (B): 3½"
Width (C): 3½"

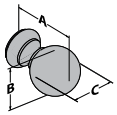
PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB228701	Aged Gold
1829891	Black Gold
292228753	Camden **| NEW**
292228754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292228751	Cottage White
CWB228856	Dark Walnut
292228755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292228756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1829886	Old World White
1829889	Ornate
CWB228855	Shimmer
1829887	Slate
292228757	Sterling **| NEW**
1829890	Venetian
292228758	Winterwood **| NEW**

Wood Ball



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 5¼"
Height (B): 3¾"
Width (C): 3¾"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB559701	Aged Gold
1829897	Black Gold
292559753	Camden **| NEW**
292559754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292559751	Cottage White
CWB559856	Dark Walnut
292559755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292559756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1829892	Old World White
1829895	Ornate
CWB559855	Shimmer
1829893	Slate
292559757	Sterling **| NEW**
1829896	Venetian
292559758	Winterwood **| NEW**

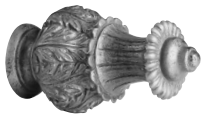


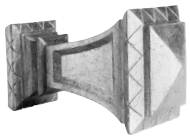
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

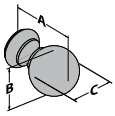
Buckingham® | 2 inch Finials

for 2 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$109.85

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Empress  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 6" Height (B): 3½" Width (C): 3½"	**CWB900701**	Aged Gold
	1829903	Black Gold
	292900753	Camden **| NEW**
	292900754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292900751	Cottage White
	CWB900856	Dark Walnut
	292900755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292900756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829898	Old World White
	1829901	Ornate
	CWB900855	Shimmer
	1829899	Slate
	292900757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829902	Venetian
	292900758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Regal  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 6½" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"	**CWB908701**	Aged Gold
	1829921	Black Gold
	292908753	Camden **| NEW**
	292908754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292908751	Cottage White
	CWB908856	Dark Walnut
	292908755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292908756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829916	Old World White
	1829919	Ornate
	CWB908855	Shimmer
	1829917	Slate
	292908757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829920	Venetian
	292908758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Cross Geometric  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 6" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"	**CWB903701**	Aged Gold
	1829909	Black Gold
	292903753	Camden **| NEW**
	292903754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292903751	Cottage White
	CWB903856	Dark Walnut
	292903755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292903756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829904	Old World White
	1829907	Ornate
	CWB903855	Shimmer
	1829905	Slate
	292903757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829908	Venetian
	292903758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

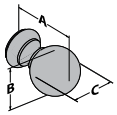
Buckingham® | 2 inch Endcaps

for 2 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$37.53

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1⅛" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	**CWB701701**	Aged Gold
	1829969	Black Gold
	292701753	Camden **| NEW**
	292701754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292701751	Cottage White
	CWB701856	Dark Walnut
	292701755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292701756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829964	Old World White
	1829967	Ornate
	CWB701855	Shimmer
	1829965	Slate
	292701757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829968	Venetian
	292701758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Cross Geometric  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1¼" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"	**CWB940701**	Aged Gold
	1829981	Black Gold
	292940753	Camden **| NEW**
	292940754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292940751	Cottage White
	CWB940856	Dark Walnut
	292940755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292940756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829976	Old World White
	1829979	Ornate
	CWB940855	Shimmer
	1829977	Slate
	292940757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829980	Venetian
	292940758	Winterwood **| NEW**

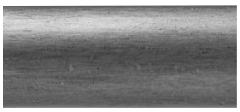
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Rope  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1¼" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"	**CWB930701**	Aged Gold
	1829975	Black Gold
	292930753	Camden **| NEW**
	292930754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292930751	Cottage White
	CWB930856	Dark Walnut
	292930755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292930756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829970	Old World White
	1829973	Ornate
	CWB930855	Shimmer
	1829971	Slate
	292930757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829974	Venetian
	292930758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Leaf  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1¼" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"	**CWB941701**	Aged Gold
	1829987	Black Gold
	292941753	Camden **| NEW**
	292941754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292941751	Cottage White
	CWB941856	Dark Walnut
	292941755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292941756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829982	Old World White
	1829985	Ornate
	CWB941855	Shimmer
	1829983	Slate
	292941757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829986	Venetian
	292941758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 2 inch Wood Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$81.77

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 4 foot 	**CWB142701**	Aged Gold
	1830029	Black Gold
	292142753	Camden **| NEW**
	292142754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292142751	Cottage White
	CWB142856	Dark Walnut
	292142755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292142756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830024	Old World White
	1830027	Ornate
	CWB142855	Shimmer
	1830025	Slate
	292142757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830028	Venetian
	292142758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted 4 foot 	**CWB140701**	Aged Gold
	1830063	Black Gold
	292140753	Camden **| NEW**
	292140754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292140751	Cottage White
	CWB140856	Dark Walnut
	292140755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292140756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830058	Old World White
	1830061	Ornate
	CWB140855	Shimmer
	1830059	Slate
	292140757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830062	Venetian
	292140758	Winterwood **| NEW**

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$109.85

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 6 foot 	**CWB162701**	Aged Gold
	1830035	Black Gold
	292162753	Camden **| NEW**
	292162754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292162751	Cottage White
	CWB162856	Dark Walnut
	292162755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292162756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830030	Old World White
	1830033	Ornate
	CWB162855	Shimmer
	1830031	Slate
	292162757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830034	Venetian
	292162758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted 6 foot 	**CWB160701**	Aged Gold
	1830069	Black Gold
	292160753	Camden **| NEW**
	292160754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292160751	Cottage White
	CWB160856	Dark Walnut
	292160755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292160756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830064	Old World White
	1830067	Ornate
	CWB160855	Shimmer
	1830065	Slate
	292160757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830068	Venetian
	292160758	Winterwood **| NEW**

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 2 inch Wood Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$142.81

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 8 foot 	**CWB182701**	Aged Gold
	1830051	Black Gold
	292182753	Camden **| NEW**
	292182754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292182751	Cottage White
	CWB182856	Dark Walnut
	292182755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292182756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830046	Old World White
	1830049	Ornate
	CWB182855	Shimmer
	1830047	Slate
	292182757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830050	Venetian
	292182758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted 8 foot 	**CWB180701**	Aged Gold
	1830075	Black Gold
	292180753	Camden **| NEW**
	292180754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292180751	Cottage White
	CWB180856	Dark Walnut
	292180755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292180756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830070	Old World White
	1830073	Ornate
	CWB180855	Shimmer
	1830071	Slate
	292180757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830074	Venetian
	292180758	Winterwood **| NEW**

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$213.60

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 12 foot 	**CWB122701**	Aged Gold
	1830057	Black Gold
	292122753	Camden **| NEW**
	292122754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292122751	Cottage White
	CWB122856	Dark Walnut
	292122755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292122756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830052	Old World White
	1830055	Ornate
	CWB122855	Shimmer
	1830053	Slate
	292122757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830056	Venetian
	292122758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted 12 foot 	**CWB120701**	Aged Gold
	1830081	Black Gold
	292120753	Camden **| NEW**
	292120754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292120751	Cottage White
	CWB120856	Dark Walnut
	292120755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292120756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830076	Old World White
	1830079	Ornate
	CWB120855	Shimmer
	1830077	Slate
	292120757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830080	Venetian
	292120758	Winterwood **| NEW**

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$90.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE
Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately. $546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with decorative rings 	**93670701**	Aged Gold
	93670709	Black Gold
	93670753	Camden **| NEW**
	93670754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	93670751	Cottage White
	93670856	Dark Walnut
	93670755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	93670756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	93670791	Old World White
	93670805	Ornate
	93670855	Shimmer
	93670749	Slate
	93670757	Sterling **| NEW**
	93670131	Venetian
	93670758	Winterwood **| NEW**

For ordering guidelines see page 82.

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$60.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE
Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately. $546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with slides 	**93675701**	Aged Gold
	93675709	Black Gold
	93675753	Camden **| NEW**
	93675754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	93675751	Cottage White
	93675856	Dark Walnut
	93675755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	93675756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	93675791	Old World White
	93675805	Ornate
	93675855	Shimmer
	93675749	Slate
	93675757	Sterling **| NEW**
	93675131	Venetian
	93675758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers 	**93676701**	Aged Gold
	93676709	Black Gold
	93676753	Camden **| NEW**
	93676754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	93676751	Cottage White
	93676856	Dark Walnut
	93676755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	93676756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	93676791	Old World White
	93676805	Ornate
	93676855	Shimmer
	93676749	Slate
	93676757	Sterling **| NEW**
	93676131	Venetian
	93676758	Winterwood **| NEW**

For ordering guidelines see page 82.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

**** Assembled sets do not include finials.** Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.

Buckingham® | 2 inch Rings

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$13.34

Fluted Ring

with eyelet
1 per bag



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Internal: 2⅛"
External: 3¾"
External to eyelet: 4¼"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Ring	**CWB601701**	Aged Gold
	1831280	Black Gold
	292601753	Camden **| NEW**
	292601754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292601751	Cottage White
	CWB601856	Dark Walnut
	292601755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292601756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1831275	Old World White
	1831278	Ornate
	CWB601855	Shimmer
	1831276	Slate
	292601757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1831279	Venetian
	292601758	Winterwood **| NEW**

Rope Ring

with eyelet
1 per bag



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Internal: 2¼"
External: 3¾"
External to eyelet: 4⅜"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Rope Ring	**CWB927701**	Aged Gold
	1831292	Black Gold
	292927753	Camden **| NEW**
	292927754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292927751	Cottage White
	CWB927856	Dark Walnut
	292927755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292927756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1831287	Old World White
	1831290	Ornate
	CWB927855	Shimmer
	1831288	Slate
	292927757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1831291	Venetian
	292927758	Winterwood **| NEW**

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
PIECE	$13.34	10 PC | BOX	$10.28	$14.28

NEW

Transitional Ring

with eyelet
1 per bag



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Internal: 2¼"
External: 4"
External to eyelet: 4⅜"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Transitional Ring	**292604701**	Aged Gold
	292604709	Black Gold
	292604753	Camden **| NEW**
	292604754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292604751	Cottage White
	292604856	Dark Walnut
	292604755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292604756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292604791	Old World White
	292604805	Ornate
	292604855	Shimmer
	292604749	Slate
	292604757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292604131	Venetian
	292604758	Winterwood **| NEW**

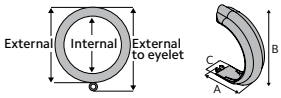
Estate™ Decorative Ring

use with ball bearing slides 9680025



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 2"
Height (B): 2¾"
Width (C): ⅞"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Estate™ Decorative Ring	**5530701**	Aged Gold
	1831358	Black Gold
	5530753	Camden **| NEW**
	5530754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	5530751	Cottage White
	5530856	Dark Walnut
	5530755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	5530756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1831353	Old World White
	1831356	Ornate
	5530855	Shimmer
	1831354	Slate
	5530757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1831357	Venetian
	5530758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 2 inch Brackets

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$45.17

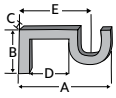
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Rope 3⅝" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5¾" Height (B): 4⅝" Width (C): 1½" (D): 2½" Return (E): 3⅝"	**CWB917701**	Aged Gold
	1830249	Black Gold
	292917753	Camden **| NEW**
	292917754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292917751	Cottage White
	CWB917856	Dark Walnut
	292917755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292917756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830244	Old World White
	1830247	Ornate
	CWB917855	Shimmer
	1830245	Slate
	292917757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830248	Venetian
	292917758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Leaf 4½" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 6" Height (B): 4½" Width (C): 1⅜" (D): 2½" Return (E): 4½"	**CWB943701**	Aged Gold
	1830222	Black Gold
	292943753	Camden **| NEW**
	292943754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292943751	Cottage White
	CWB943856	Dark Walnut
	292943755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292943756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830250	Old World White
	1830220	Ornate
	CWB943855	Shimmer
	1830251	Slate
	292943757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830221	Venetian
	292943758	Winterwood **| NEW**

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$29.17

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 3½" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5⅝" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): 1" (D): 2½" Return (E): 3½"	**CWB500701**	Aged Gold
	1830236	Black Gold
	292500753	Camden **| NEW**
	292500754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292500751	Cottage White
	CWB500856	Dark Walnut
	292500755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292500756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830231	Old World White
	1830234	Ornate
	CWB500855	Shimmer
	1830232	Slate
	292500757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830235	Venetian
	292500758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 6" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 8" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): 1" (D): 4¾" Return (E): 6"	**CWB501701**	Aged Gold
	1830243	Black Gold
	292501753	Camden **| NEW**
	292501754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292501751	Cottage White
	CWB501856	Dark Walnut
	292501755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292501756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830237	Old World White
	1830240	Ornate
	CWB501855	Shimmer
	1830238	Slate
	292501757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830241	Venetian
	292501758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 2 inch Bracket & Accessories

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$45.17

Transitional Bracket

NEW

3½" return



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 5¾"
Height (B): 4⅝"
Width (C): 1"
(D): 2⅜"
Return (E): 3½"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Transitional Bracket	**292507701**	Aged Gold
	292507709	Black Gold
	292507753	Camden **| NEW**
	292507754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292507751	Cottage White
	292507856	Dark Walnut
	292507755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292507756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292507791	Old World White
	292507805	Ornate
	292507855	Shimmer
	292507749	Slate
	292507757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292507131	Venetian
	292507758	Winterwood **| NEW**

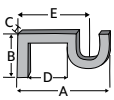
UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$32.34

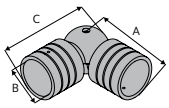
2 inch Swivel Socket



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Length to Center
(A): 3⅝"
Height (B): 2⅛"
Full Length (C): 4⅞"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
2 inch Swivel Socket	**CWB5506701**	Aged Gold
	1829999	Black Gold
	5506753	Camden **| NEW**
	5506754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	5506751	Cottage White
	CWB5506856	Dark Walnut
	5506755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	5506756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829994	Old World White
	1829997	Ornate
	CWB5506855	Shimmer
	1829995	Slate
	5506757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829998	Venetian
	5506758	Winterwood **| NEW**



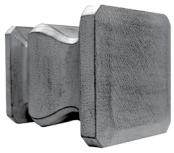
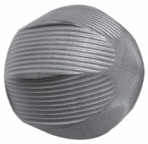


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

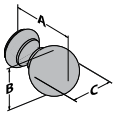
Buckingham® | 3 inch Finials

for 3 inch Buckingham® Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$155.02

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Aston**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5" Height (B): 4⅜" Width (C): 4⅜"	**292192701**	Aged Gold
	292192709	Black Gold
	292192753	Camden **| NEW**
	292192754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292192751	Cottage White
	292192856	Dark Walnut
	292192755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292192756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292192791	Old World White
	292192805	Ornate
	292192855	Shimmer
	292192749	Slate
	292192757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292192131	Venetian
	292192758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Concord**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4¾" Height (B): 5" Width (C): 5"	**292194701**	Aged Gold
	292194709	Black Gold
	292194753	Camden **| NEW**
	292194754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292194751	Cottage White
	292194856	Dark Walnut
	292194755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292194756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292194791	Old World White
	292194805	Ornate
	292194855	Shimmer
	292194749	Slate
	292194757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292194131	Venetian
	292194758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Hamilton**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 6¾" Height (B): 6" Width (C): 6"	**292196701**	Aged Gold
	292196709	Black Gold
	292196753	Camden **| NEW**
	292196754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292196751	Cottage White
	292196856	Dark Walnut
	292196755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292196756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292196791	Old World White
	292196805	Ornate
	292196855	Shimmer
	292196749	Slate
	292196757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292196131	Venetian
	292196758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Carrington**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5½" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"	**292193701**	Aged Gold
	292193709	Black Gold
	292193753	Camden **| NEW**
	292193754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292193751	Cottage White
	292193856	Dark Walnut
	292193755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292193756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292193791	Old World White
	292193805	Ornate
	292193855	Shimmer
	292193749	Slate
	292193757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292193131	Venetian
	292193758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Davenport**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7¾" Height (B): 4⅜" Width (C): 4⅜"	**292195701**	Aged Gold
	292195709	Black Gold
	292195753	Camden **| NEW**
	292195754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292195751	Cottage White
	292195856	Dark Walnut
	292195755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292195756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292195791	Old World White
	292195805	Ornate
	292195855	Shimmer
	292195749	Slate
	292195757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292195131	Venetian
	292195758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Harper**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3½" Height (B): 5¼" Width (C): 5¼"	**292197701**	Aged Gold
	292197709	Black Gold
	292197753	Camden **| NEW**
	292197754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292197751	Cottage White
	292197856	Dark Walnut
	292197755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292197756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292197791	Old World White
	292197805	Ornate
	292197855	Shimmer
	292197749	Slate
	292197757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292197131	Venetian
	292197758	Winterwood **| NEW**



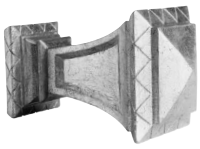
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

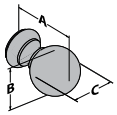
Buckingham® | 3 inch Finials

for 3 inch Buckingham® Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$155.02

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Larkin**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4½" Height (B): 4⅞" Width (C): 4⅞"	**292198701**	Aged Gold
	292198709	Black Gold
	292198753	Camden **| NEW**
	292198754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292198751	Cottage White
	292198856	Dark Walnut
	292198755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292198756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292198791	Old World White
	292198805	Ornate
	292198855	Shimmer
	292198749	Slate
	292198757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292198131	Venetian
	292198758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Stamford**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5⅝" Height (B): 4⅜" Width (C): 4⅜"	**292200701**	Aged Gold
	292200709	Black Gold
	292200753	Camden **| NEW**
	292200754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292200751	Cottage White
	292200856	Dark Walnut
	292200755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292200756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292200791	Old World White
	292200805	Ornate
	292200855	Shimmer
	292200749	Slate
	292200757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292200131	Venetian
	292200758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Berkshire  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 8" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"	**1829757**	Aged Gold
	1829770	Black Gold
	292117753	Camden **| NEW**
	292117754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292117751	Cottage White
	1829760	Dark Walnut
	292117755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292117756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829765	Old World White
	1829768	Ornate
	1829759	Shimmer
	1829766	Slate
	292117757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829769	Venetian
	292117758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Oxford**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4½" Height (B): 5⅜" Width (C): 5⅜"	**292199701**	Aged Gold
	292199709	Black Gold
	292199753	Camden **| NEW**
	292199754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292199751	Cottage White
	292199856	Dark Walnut
	292199755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292199756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292199791	Old World White
	292199805	Ornate
	292199855	Shimmer
	292199749	Slate
	292199757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292199131	Venetian
	292199758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Wood Ball  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 6½" Height (B): 4½" Width (C): 4½"	**CWB254701**	Aged Gold
	1829951	Black Gold
	292254753	Camden **| NEW**
	292254754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292254751	Cottage White
	CWB254856	Dark Walnut
	292254755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292254756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829946	Old World White
	1829949	Ornate
	CWB254855	Shimmer
	1829947	Slate
	292254757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829950	Venetian
	292254758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Cross Geometric  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7⅞" Height (B): 5⅛" Width (C): 5⅛"	**CWB115701**	Aged Gold
	1829927	Black Gold
	292115753	Camden **| NEW**
	292115754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292115751	Cottage White
	CWB115856	Dark Walnut
	292115755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292115756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829922	Old World White
	1829925	Ornate
	CWB115855	Shimmer
	1829923	Slate
	292115757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829926	Venetian
	292115758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 3 inch Finials

for 3 inch Buckingham® Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$155.02

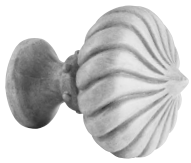
Leaf Dance



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A):9½"
Height (B): 7⅜"
Width (C): 3¾"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB116701	Aged Gold
1829939	Black Gold
292116753	Camden **| NEW**
292116754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292116751	Cottage White
CWB116856	Dark Walnut
292116755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292116756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1829928	Old World White
1829937	Ornate
CWB116855	Shimmer
1829929	Slate
292116757	Sterling **| NEW**
1829938	Venetian
292116758	Winterwood **| NEW**

Onion Dome



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 7½"
Height (B): 5½"
Width (C): 5½"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
292256701	Aged Gold
292256709	Black Gold
292256753	Camden **| NEW**
292256754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292256751	Cottage White
292256856	Dark Walnut
292256755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292256756	Moonglow **| NEW**
292256791	Old World White
292256805	Ornate
292256855	Shimmer
292256749	Slate
292256757	Sterling **| NEW**
292256131	Venetian
292256758	Winterwood **| NEW**

Windsor



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 9"
Height (B): 5¼"
Width (C): 5¼"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB250701	Aged Gold
1829945	Black Gold
292250753	Camden **| NEW**
292250754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292250751	Cottage White
CWB250856	Dark Walnut
292250755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292250756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1829940	Old World White
1829943	Ornate
CWB250855	Shimmer
1829941	Slate
292250757	Sterling **| NEW**
1829944	Venetian
292250758	Winterwood **| NEW**

Regal



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 8½"
Height (B): 5¼"
Width (C): 5¼"

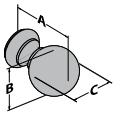
PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
292257701	Aged Gold
292257709	Black Gold
292257753	Camden **| NEW**
292257754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292257751	Cottage White
292257856	Dark Walnut
292257755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292257756	Moonglow **| NEW**
292257791	Old World White
292257805	Ornate
292257855	Shimmer
292257749	Slate
292257757	Sterling **| NEW**
292257131	Venetian
292257758	Winterwood **| NEW**

Twisted Ball



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 8"
Height (B): 4½"
Width (C): 4½"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
292258701	Aged Gold
292258709	Black Gold
292258753	Camden **| NEW**
292258754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292258751	Cottage White
292258856	Dark Walnut
292258755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292258756	Moonglow **| NEW**
292258791	Old World White
292258805	Ornate
292258855	Shimmer
292258749	Slate
292258757	Sterling **| NEW**
292258131	Venetian
292258758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

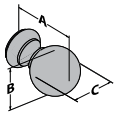
Buckingham® | 3 inch Endcaps

for 3 inch Buckingham® Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$54.31

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"	**CWB702701**	Aged Gold
	1829993	Black Gold
	292702753	Camden **| NEW**
	292702754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292702751	Cottage White
	CWB702856	Dark Walnut
	292702755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292702756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1829988	Old World White
	1829991	Ornate
	CWB702855	Shimmer
	1829989	Slate
	292702757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1829992	Venetian
	292702758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Cross Geometric  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 4¼" Width (C): 4¼"	**292939701**	Aged Gold
	292939709	Black Gold
	292939753	Camden **| NEW**
	292939754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292939751	Cottage White
	292939856	Dark Walnut
	292939755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292939756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292939791	Old World White
	292939805	Ornate
	292939855	Shimmer
	292939749	Slate
	292939757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292939131	Venetian
	292939758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Rope  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2½" Height (B): 4½" Width (C): 4½"	**292933701**	Aged Gold
	292933709	Black Gold
	292933753	Camden **| NEW**
	292933754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292933751	Cottage White
	292933856	Dark Walnut
	292933755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292933756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292933791	Old World White
	292933805	Ornate
	292933855	Shimmer
	292933749	Slate
	292933757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292933131	Venetian
	292933758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Leaf  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2¼" Height (B): 4½" Width (C): 4½"	**292935701**	Aged Gold
	292935709	Black Gold
	292935753	Camden **| NEW**
	292935754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292935751	Cottage White
	292935856	Dark Walnut
	292935755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292935756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292935791	Old World White
	292935805	Ornate
	292935855	Shimmer
	292935749	Slate
	292935757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292935131	Venetian
	292935758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 3 inch Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$119.61

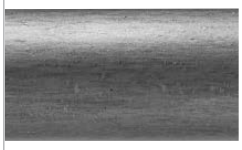
Smooth
4 foot



PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB143701	Aged Gold
1830087	Black Gold
292143753	Camden **| NEW**
292143754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292143751	Cottage White
CWB143856	Dark Walnut
292143755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292143756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1830082	Old World White
1830085	Ornate
CWB143855	Shimmer
1830083	Slate
292143757	Sterling **| NEW**
1830086	Venetian
292143758	Winterwood **| NEW**

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$174.54

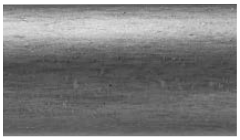
Smooth
6 foot



PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB163701	Aged Gold
1830093	Black Gold
292163753	Camden **| NEW**
292163754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292163751	Cottage White
CWB163856	Dark Walnut
292163755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292163756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1830088	Old World White
1830091	Ornate
CWB163855	Shimmer
1830089	Slate
292163757	Sterling **| NEW**
1830092	Venetian
292163758	Winterwood **| NEW**

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$233.13

Smooth
8 foot



PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB183701	Aged Gold
1830099	Black Gold
292183753	Camden **| NEW**
292183754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292183751	Cottage White
CWB183856	Dark Walnut
292183755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292183756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1830094	Old World White
1830097	Ornate
CWB183855	Shimmer
1830095	Slate
292183757	Sterling **| NEW**
1830098	Venetian
292183758	Winterwood **| NEW**

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 3 inch Rings & Brackets

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$21.66

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring with eyelet 1 per bag  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Internal: 3⅜" External: 5⅛" External to eyelet: 5½"	**CWB602701**	Aged Gold
	1831298	Black Gold
	292602753	Camden **| NEW**
	292602754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292602751	Cottage White
	CWB602856	Dark Walnut
	292602755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292602756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1831293	Old World White
	1831296	Ornate
	CWB602855	Shimmer
	1831294	Slate
	292602757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1831297	Venetian
	292602758	Winterwood **| NEW**

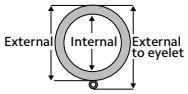
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Transitional Ring** with eyelet 1 per bag  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Internal: 3⅜" External: 5¼" External to eyelet: 5$^{9}/_{16}$"	**292605701**	Aged Gold
	292605709	Black Gold
	292605753	Camden **| NEW**
	292605754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292605751	Cottage White
	292605856	Dark Walnut
	292605755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292605756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292605791	Old World White
	292605805	Ornate
	292605855	Shimmer
	292605749	Slate
	292605757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292605131	Venetian
	292605758	Winterwood **| NEW**

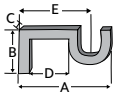
UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$38.82

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 4½" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7⅞" Height (B): 5" Width (C): 1⅛" (D): 3" Return (E): 4½"	**CWB504701**	Aged Gold
	1830298	Black Gold
	292504753	Camden **| NEW**
	292504754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292504751	Cottage White
	CWB504856	Dark Walnut
	292504755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292504756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830223	Old World White
	1830296	Ornate
	CWB504855	Shimmer
	1830224	Slate
	292504757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830297	Venetian
	292504758	Winterwood **| NEW**

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$41.50

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 6" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 8⅞" Height (B): 5" Width (C): 1⅛" (D): 4½" Return (E): 6"	**CWB505701**	Aged Gold
	1831242	Black Gold
	292505753	Camden **| NEW**
	292505754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292505751	Cottage White
	CWB505856	Dark Walnut
	292505755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292505756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830299	Old World White
	1830302	Ornate
	CWB505855	Shimmer
	1830300	Slate
	292505757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830303	Venetian
	292505758	Winterwood **| NEW**





Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 3 inch Bracket & Scarfholders

Scarfholders for use with 1⅜ inch and 2 inch Buckingham® Poles

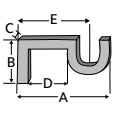
UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$60.09

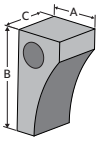
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Transitional Bracket** 4½" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7⅞" Height (B): 6½" Width (C): 1½" (D): 3" Return (E): 4½"	**292508701**	Aged Gold
	292508709	Black Gold
	292508753	Camden **| NEW**
	292508754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292508751	Cottage White
	292508856	Dark Walnut
	292508755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292508756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292508791	Old World White
	292508805	Ornate
	292508855	Shimmer
	292508749	Slate
	292508757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292508131	Venetian
	292508758	Winterwood **| NEW**

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$97.04

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Leaf Scroll  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4½" Height (B): 9½" Width (C): 3¼"	**ACA316701**	Aged Gold
	1830117	Black Gold
	292316753	Camden **| NEW**
	292316754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292316751	Cottage White
	ACA316856	Dark Walnut
	292316755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292316756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830112	Old World White
	1830115	Ornate
	ACA316855	Shimmer
	1830113	Slate
	292316757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830116	Venetian
	292316758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Scroll  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 8½" Width (C): 3¾"	**CWB307701**	Aged Gold
	1830141	Black Gold
	292307753	Camden **| NEW**
	292307754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292307751	Cottage White
	CWB307856	Dark Walnut
	292307755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292307756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1830131	Old World White
	1830136	Ornate
	CWB307855	Shimmer
	1830133	Slate
	292307757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1830139	Venetian
	292307758	Winterwood **| NEW**





Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | Scarfholders & Scarf Ring

for use with 1⅜ inch and 2 inch Buckingham® Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$109.85

Traditional



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 5⅛"
Height (B): 11"
Width (C): 5"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB305701	Aged Gold
1830130	Black Gold
292305753	Camden **| NEW**
292305754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292305751	Cottage White
CWB305856	Dark Walnut
292305755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292305756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1830125	Old World White
1830128	Ornate
CWB305855	Shimmer
1830126	Slate
292305757	Sterling **| NEW**
1830129	Venetian
292305758	Winterwood **| NEW**

Decorative Rope



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 4½"
Height (B): 8½"
Width (C): 3½"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB942701	Aged Gold
1830200	Black Gold
292942753	Camden **| NEW**
292942754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292942751	Cottage White
CWB942856	Dark Walnut
292942755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292942756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1830180	Old World White
1830194	Ornate
CWB942855	Shimmer
1830183	Slate
292942757	Sterling **| NEW**
1830197	Venetian
292942758	Winterwood **| NEW**

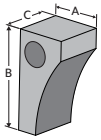
UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	$38.82

Leaf Scarf Ring

with post arm



PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB327701	Aged Gold
1831346	Black Gold
292327753	Camden **| NEW**
292327754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292327751	Cottage White
CWB327856	Dark Walnut
292327755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292327756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1831341	Old World White
1831344	Ornate
CWB327855	Shimmer
1831342	Slate
292327757	Sterling **| NEW**
1831345	Venetian
292327758	Winterwood **| NEW**



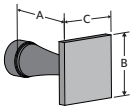
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | Holdbacks

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$128.16

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Davenport**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 9¼" Height (B): 4¼" Width (C): 4¼"	**292410701**	Aged Gold
	292410709	Black Gold
	292410753	Camden **| NEW**
	292410754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292410751	Cottage White
	292410856	Dark Walnut
	292410755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292410756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292410791	Old World White
	292410805	Ornate
	292410855	Shimmer
	292410749	Slate
	292410757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292410131	Venetian
	292410758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Harper**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7½" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): 4¾"	**292408701**	Aged Gold
	292408709	Black Gold
	292408753	Camden **| NEW**
	292408754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292408751	Cottage White
	292408856	Dark Walnut
	292408755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292408756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292408791	Old World White
	292408805	Ornate
	292408855	Shimmer
	292408749	Slate
	292408757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292408131	Venetian
	292408758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Flourish  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 6½" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"	**CWB406701**	Aged Gold
	1831316	Black Gold
	292406753	Camden **| NEW**
	292406754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292406751	Cottage White
	CWB406856	Dark Walnut
	292406755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292406756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1831311	Old World White
	1831314	Ornate
	CWB406855	Shimmer
	1831312	Slate
	292406757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1831315	Venetian
	292406758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Larkin**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 8⅝" Height (B): 5" Width (C): 5"	**292409701**	Aged Gold
	292409709	Black Gold
	292409753	Camden **| NEW**
	292409754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292409751	Cottage White
	292409856	Dark Walnut
	292409755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292409756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292409791	Old World White
	292409805	Ornate
	292409855	Shimmer
	292409749	Slate
	292409757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292409131	Venetian
	292409758	Winterwood **| NEW**
NEW **Benson**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 8½" Height (B): 4⅜" Width (C): 4⅜"	**292407701**	Aged Gold
	292407709	Black Gold
	292407753	Camden **| NEW**
	292407754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292407751	Cottage White
	292407856	Dark Walnut
	292407755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292407756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	292407791	Old World White
	292407805	Ornate
	292407855	Shimmer
	292407749	Slate
	292407757	Sterling **| NEW**
	292407131	Venetian
	292407758	Winterwood **| NEW**
Cross Geometric  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7" Height (B): 5" Width (C): 5"	**CWB918701**	Aged Gold
	1831322	Black Gold
	292918753	Camden **| NEW**
	292918754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	292918751	Cottage White
	CWB918856	Dark Walnut
	292918755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	292918756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	1831317	Old World White
	1831320	Ornate
	CWB918855	Shimmer
	1831318	Slate
	292918757	Sterling **| NEW**
	1831321	Venetian
	292918758	Winterwood **| NEW**



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | Holdbacks & Components

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	$128.16

Empress



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 7"
Height (B): 5½"
Width (C): 5½"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB923701	Aged Gold
1831328	Black Gold
292923753	Camden **| NEW**
292923754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292923751	Cottage White
CWB923856	Dark Walnut
292923755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292923756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1831323	Old World White
1831326	Ornate
CWB923855	Shimmer
1831324	Slate
292923757	Sterling **| NEW**
1831327	Venetian
292923758	Winterwood **| NEW**

Open Leaf



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 7"
Height (B): 5"
Width (C): 5"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB945701	Aged Gold
1831334	Black Gold
292945753	Camden **| NEW**
292945754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292945751	Cottage White
CWB945856	Dark Walnut
292945755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292945756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1831329	Old World White
1831332	Ornate
CWB945855	Shimmer
1831330	Slate
292945757	Sterling **| NEW**
1831333	Venetian
292945758	Winterwood **| NEW**

Rope



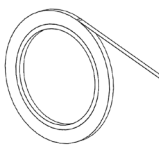
DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 7½"
Height (B): 4¾"
Width (C): 4¾"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
CWB946701	Aged Gold
1831340	Black Gold
292946753	Camden **| NEW**
292946754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
292946751	Cottage White
CWB946856	Dark Walnut
292946755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
292946756	Moonglow **| NEW**
1831335	Old World White
1831338	Ornate
CWB946855	Shimmer
1831336	Slate
292946757	Sterling **| NEW**
1831339	Venetian
292946758	Winterwood **| NEW**

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
ROLL	$57.35

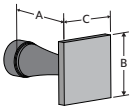
Teflon Tape

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
84990000	Clear



54 feet per roll

Teflon Tape is used on stationary poles to help rings slide smoothly across the pole



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.



DESIGNER METALS™

Designer Metals™ | 1⅜ inch Finials

for 1⅜ inch Stationary Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$18.16	$25.22

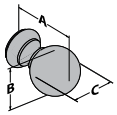
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Corsa  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1⅝" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	**1831904**	Antique Silver
	1831921	Black
	1831907	Brushed Bronze
	1831922	Caramel
	1831906	Gilded Bronze
	1831908	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831957	Polished Nickel
	1831905	Satin Nickel
Round Endcap  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1⅛" Height (B): 1½" Width (C): 1½"	**1832162**	Antique Silver
	1832163	Black
	1832164	Brushed Bronze
	1832165	Caramel
	1832166	Gilded Bronze
	1832167	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832168	Polished Nickel
	1832169	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Rao  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): ⅞" Height (B): 1⅞" Width (C): 1⅞"	**1831883**	Antique Silver
	1831890	Black
	1831886	Brushed Bronze
	1831901	Caramel
	1831885	Gilded Bronze
	1831887	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831967	Polished Nickel
	1831884	Satin Nickel

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$25.84	$35.89

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Pandora  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"	**1831705**	Antique Silver
	1831712	Black
	1831708	Brushed Bronze
	1831714	Caramel
	1831707	Gilded Bronze
	1831709	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831966	Polished Nickel
	1831706	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Square Endcap  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1⅝" Height (B): 1⅝" Width (C): 1⅝"	**1832154**	Antique Silver
	1832155	Black
	1832156	Brushed Bronze
	1832157	Caramel
	1832158	Gilded Bronze
	1832159	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832160	Polished Nickel
	1832161	Satin Nickel



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | 1⅜ inch Finials

for 1⅜ inch Stationary Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$32.36	$44.94

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Calla	**1831835**	Antique Silver
	1831852	Black
	1831838	Brushed Bronze
	1831853	Caramel
	1831837	Gilded Bronze
	1831839	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831955	Polished Nickel
	1831836	Satin Nickel
Elmore	**1832170**	Antique Silver
	1832171	Black
	1832172	Brushed Bronze
	1832173	Caramel
	1832174	Gilded Bronze
	1832175	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832176	Polished Nickel
	1832177	Satin Nickel



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 3½"
Height (B): 2⅞"
Width (C): 2⅞"



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 3"
Height (B): 1½"
Width (C): 1½"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Stratta	**1831634**	Antique Silver
	1831663	Black
	1831599	Brushed Bronze
	1831664	Caramel
	1831598	Gilded Bronze
	1831600	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831968	Polished Nickel
	1831635	Satin Nickel



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 2¼"
Height (B): 2⅝"
Width (C): 2⅝"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$40.15	$55.76

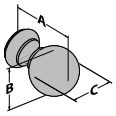
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Anubis	**1831932**	Antique Silver
	1831940	Black
	1831935	Brushed Bronze
	1831941	Caramel
	1831934	Gilded Bronze
	1831937	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831953	Polished Nickel
	1831933	Satin Nickel
Grotto	**1831814**	Antique Silver
	1831831	Black
	1831817	Brushed Bronze
	1831832	Caramel
	1831816	Gilded Bronze
	1831818	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831964	Polished Nickel
	1831815	Satin Nickel



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 3¼"
Height (B): 2⅞"
Width (C): 2⅞"



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 3¾"
Height (B): 2⅞"
Width (C): 2⅞"



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | 1⅜ inch Finials

for 1⅜ inch Stationary Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$50.50	$70.14

Europa



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 3"
Height (B): 2⅜"
Width (C): 2⅜"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1831715	Antique Silver
1831717	Black
1831958	Brushed Bronze
1831959	Caramel
1831960	Gilded Bronze
1831961	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1831963	Polished Nickel
1831962	Satin Nickel

Artemis



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 3⅝"
Height (B): 3"
Width (C): 3"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1831923	Antique Silver
1831930	Black
1831926	Brushed Bronze
1831931	Caramel
1831925	Gilded Bronze
1831927	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1831954	Polished Nickel
1831924	Satin Nickel

Cheyenne



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 3⅝"
Height (B): 2⅞"
Width (C): 2⅞"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1831864	Antique Silver
1831881	Black
1831867	Brushed Bronze
1831882	Caramel
1831866	Gilded Bronze
1831868	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1831956	Polished Nickel
1831865	Satin Nickel

Legion



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 4"
Height (B): 2⅞"
Width (C): 2⅞"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1832063	Antique Silver
1832070	Black
1832066	Brushed Bronze
1832071	Caramel
1832065	Gilded Bronze
1832067	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1831965	Polished Nickel
1832064	Satin Nickel

Vivien



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 3⅝"
Height (B): 2⅝"
Width (C): 2⅝"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1832186	Antique Silver
1832187	Black
1832188	Brushed Bronze
1832189	Caramel
1832190	Gilded Bronze
1832191	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1832192	Polished Nickel
1832193	Satin Nickel

Garland



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 3¼"
Height (B): 3"
Width (C): 3"

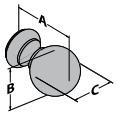
PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1832178	Antique Silver
1832179	Black
1832180	Brushed Bronze
1832181	Caramel
1832182	Gilded Bronze
1832183	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1832184	Polished Nickel
1832185	Satin Nickel

Harlow



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 4"
Height (B): 1¾"
Width (C): 1¾"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1832146	Antique Silver
1832147	Black
1832148	Brushed Bronze
1832149	Caramel
1832150	Gilded Bronze
1832151	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1832152	Polished Nickel
1832153	Satin Nickel



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | 1⅜ inch Stationary Poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PC | BOX	$29.20	$40.56

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fixed Width Pole Smooth 8 foot	**1832019**	Antique Silver
	1832026	Black
	1832022	Brushed Bronze
	1832027	Caramel
	1832021	Gilded Bronze
	1832023PN	Polished Nickel
	1832020	Satin Nickel
		Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze



Finial plugs included
Brackets sold separately

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PC | BOX	$32.69	$45.40

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Telescoping Pole Smooth 36 inch – 66 inch	**1831267**	Antique Silver
	1831456	Black
	1831452	Brushed Bronze
	1831457	Caramel
	1831451	Gilded Bronze
	1831977	Polished Nickel
	1831269	Satin Nickel
		Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze



3 standard brackets included

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PC | BOX	$47.00	$65.28

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Telescoping Pole Smooth 66 inch – 120 inch	**1831458**	Antique Silver
	1831465	Black
	1831461	Brushed Bronze
	1831466	Caramel
	1831460	Gilded Bronze
	1831978	Polished Nickel
	1831459	Satin Nickel
		Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze



4 standard brackets included

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
2 PC | BOX	$60.96	$84.67

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Telescoping Pole Smooth 120 inch – 180 inch	**1831467**	Antique Silver
	1831631	Black
	1831470	Brushed Bronze
	1831633	Caramel
	1831469	Gilded Bronze
	1831979	Polished Nickel
	1831468	Satin Nickel
		Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze



6 standard brackets included

Designer Metals™ | 1⅜ inch Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$41.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE $546.00
Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Designer Metals Assembled Set** with slides	**83687867**	Antique Silver
	83687922	Black
	83687919	Brushed Bronze
	83687918	Caramel
	83687920	Gilded Bronze
	83687924	Polished Nickel
	83687923	Satin Nickel

Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze



Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Designer Metals Assembled Set** with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers	**83688867**	Antique Silver
	83688922	Black
	83688919	Brushed Bronze
	83688918	Caramel
	83688920	Gilded Bronze
	83688924	Polished Nickel
	83688923	Satin Nickel

Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze



Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

For ordering guidelines see page 82.

*** Assembled sets do not include finials.** Additional slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 slides per foot.

Designer Metals™ | 1⅜ inch Rings

for 1⅜ inch Stationary Poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 BX | BOX	$11.13	$15.46

Ring

with eyelet and removable clip

7 per box



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Internal: 1¾"
External: 2⅛"
External to eyelet: 2⅜"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring	**1832046**	Antique Silver
	1832053	Black
	1832049	Brushed Bronze
	1832054	Caramel
	1832048	Gilded Bronze
	1832050	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832051PN	Polished Nickel
	1832047	Satin Nickel

Bypass C-Ring

with eyelet and removable clip

7 per box



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Internal: 1¾"
External: 2⅛"
External to eyelet: 2⅜"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bypass C-Ring	**1832055**	Antique Silver
	1832062	Black
	1832058	Brushed Bronze
	1832073	Caramel
	1832057	Gilded Bronze
	1832059	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832060PN	Polished Nickel
	1832056	Satin Nickel

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 BX | BOX	$22.26	$30.92

Transitional Ring

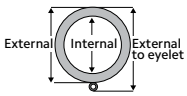
with eyelet and removable clip

7 per box



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Internal: 1⅝"
External: 2"
External to eyelet: 2½"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Transitional Ring	**1831549**	Antique Silver
	1831542	Black
	1831546	Brushed Bronze
	1831541	Caramel
	1831547	Gilded Bronze
	1831545	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831543PN	Polished Nickel
	1831548	Satin Nickel



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

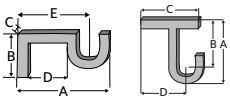
Designer Metals™ | 1⅜ inch Decorative Brackets

for 1⅜ inch Stationary Poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$15.92	$22.11

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Decorative Bracket  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4⅛" (A) Extended: 5⅛" Height (B): 3" Width (C): ⅞" (D): 2⅛" (D) Extended: 3⅛" Return (E): 3" (E) Extended: 4"	**1832074**	Antique Silver
	1832075	Black
	1832076	Brushed Bronze
	1832077	Caramel
	1832078	Gilded Bronze
	1832079	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832080	Polished Nickel
	1832081	Satin Nickel
Decorative Ceiling Bracket  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3¾" (A) Extended: 4¾" Height (B): 2⅝" (B) Extended: 3⅝" Width (C): 3" (D): 2⅞"	**1832082**	Antique Silver
	1832083	Black
	1832084	Brushed Bronze
	1832085	Caramel
	1832086	Gilded Bronze
	1832087	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832088	Polished Nickel
	1832089	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Decorative Bypass Bracket  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3¾" (A) Extended: 4¾" Height (B): 3" Width (C): ⅞" (D): 2⅛" (D) Extended: 3⅛" Return (E): 3" (E) Extended: 4"	**1832090**	Antique Silver
	1832091	Black
	1832092	Brushed Bronze
	1832093	Caramel
	1832094	Gilded Bronze
	1832095	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832096	Polished Nickel
	1832097	Satin Nickel
Decorative Ceiling Bypass Bracket  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3⅝" (A) Extended: 4⅝" Height (B): 2⅝" (B) Extended: 3⅝" Width (C): 3" (D): 3"	**1832098**	Antique Silver
	1832099	Black
	1832100	Brushed Bronze
	1832101	Caramel
	1832102	Gilded Bronze
	1832103	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832104	Polished Nickel
	1832105	Satin Nickel



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

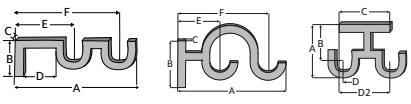
Designer Metals™ | 1⅜ inch Decorative Brackets

for 1⅜ inch Stationary Poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$20.97	$29.13

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Decorative Double Bracket  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7⅛" (A) Extended: 8⅛" Height (B): 3" Width (C): ⅞" (D): 2⅛" (D) Extended: 3⅛" Return (E): 3" (E) Extended: 4" (F): 6" (F) Extended: 7"	**1832106**	Antique Silver
	1832107	Black
	1832108	Brushed Bronze
	1832109	Caramel
	1832110	Gilded Bronze
	1832111	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832112	Polished Nickel
	1832113	Satin Nickel
Decorative Ceiling Double Bracket  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3⅝" (A) Extended: 4⅝" Height (B): 2⅝" (B) Extended: 3⅝" Width (C): 5⅛" (D): ½" (D2): 3½"	**1832114**	Antique Silver
	1832115	Black
	1832116	Brushed Bronze
	1832117	Caramel
	1832118	Gilded Bronze
	1832119	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832120	Polished Nickel
	1832121	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Decorative Double Bypass Bracket  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7" (A) Extended: 8" Height (B): 3" Width (C): ⅞" (D): 2¼" (D) Extended: 3¼" Return (E): 3¼" (E) Extended: 4¼" (F): 6¼" (F) Extended: 7¼"	**1832122**	Antique Silver
	1832123	Black
	1832124	Brushed Bronze
	1832125	Caramel
	1832126	Gilded Bronze
	1832127	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832128	Polished Nickel
	1832129	Satin Nickel



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | 1⅜ inch Standard Brackets

for 1⅜ inch Stationary Poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$5.74	$7.97

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Decorative Bracket Extension  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3" (A) Extended: 4" Height (B): ½" Width (C): ½"	**1832138**	Antique Silver
	1832139	Black
	1832140	Brushed Bronze
	1832141	Caramel
	1832142	Gilded Bronze
	1832143	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832144	Polished Nickel
	1832145	Satin Nickel

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$4.62	$6.42

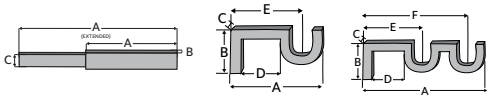
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Standard Bracket  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5¼" (A) Extended: 7" Height (B): 2⅝" Width (C): 1" (D): 3½" (D) Extended: 5¼" Return (E): 4⅜" (E) Extended: 6⅛"	**1858569**	Antique Silver
	1858572	Black
	1858574	Brushed Bronze
	1858573	Caramel
	1858568	Gilded Bronze
	1858570	Satin Nickel
		Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze
		Order Satin Nickel for this finish: Polished Nickel

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PC | BOX	$9.25	$12.85

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Standard Center Bypass Bracket  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5¾" (A) Extended: 6¾" Height (B): 2⅝" Width (C): 1" (D): 3½" (D) Extended: 4½" Return (E): 5" (E) Extended: 6"	**1832037**	Antique Silver
	1832044	Black
	1832040	Brushed Bronze
	1832045	Caramel
	1832039	Gilded Bronze
	1832038	Satin Nickel
		Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze
		Order Satin Nickel for this finish: Polished Nickel

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$13.86	$19.25

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Standard Double Bracket  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7⅞" (A) Extended: 9⅝" Height (B): 2⅝" Width (C): 1" (D): 3½" (D) Extended: 5¼" Return (E): 4¼" (E) Extended: 6" (F): 7" (F) Extended: 8¾"	**1832028**	Antique Silver
	1832035	Black
	1832031	Brushed Bronze
	1832036	Caramel
	1832030	Gilded Bronze
	1832029	Satin Nickel
		Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze
		Order Satin Nickel for this finish: Polished Nickel



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

1⅜ inch Decorative Bracket Weight Chart

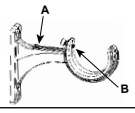
for 1⅜ inch Stationary Poles

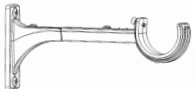
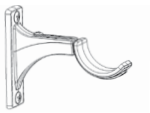
Weight capacity shown is maximum per bracket when screwed into solid wood. Weight capacity is reduced when using wall anchors or screwing into other substrates.
Consult a professional for the proper screw and wall anchor for your application as many factors affect the mounting strength.

WALL MOUNT BRACKET

BASIC ASSEMBLY

A) Tighten to 8 in lb
B) Tighten leveling screw

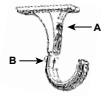


NOT EXTENDED	EXTENSION EXTENDED	EXTENSION NOT EXTENDED	EXTENSION EXTENDED
SINGLE (1832074-1832081)		SINGLE (1832074-1832081) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
			
MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	**MAXIMUM: 20 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 20 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 10 LBS**
DOUBLE POLE (1832106-1832113)		DOUBLE POLE (1832106-1832113) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
			
MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	**MAXIMUM: 10 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 10 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 8 LBS**
SINGLE BYPASS (1832090-1832097)		SINGLE POLE BYPASS (1832090-1832097) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
			
MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	**MAXIMUM: 20 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 20 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 10 LBS**
DOUBLE POLE BYPASS (1832122-1832129)		DOUBLE POLE BYPASS (1832122-1832129) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
			
MAXIMUM: 12 LBS	**MAXIMUM: 10 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 10 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 8 LBS**

CEILING MOUNT BRACKET

BASIC ASSEMBLY

A) Tighten to 8 in lb
B) Tighten leveling screw



NOT EXTENDED	EXTENSION EXTENDED	EXTENSION NOT EXTENDED	EXTENSION EXTENDED
SINGLE POLE (1832082-1832089)		SINGLE POLE (1832082-1832089) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
			
MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	**MAXIMUM: 25 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 25 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 25 LBS**
DOUBLE POLE (1832114-1832121)		DOUBLE POLE (1832114-1832121) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
			
MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	**MAXIMUM: 25 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 25 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 25 LBS**
SINGLE POLE BYPASS (1832098-1832105)		SINGLE POLE BYPASS (1832098-1832105) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
			
MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	**MAXIMUM: 25 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 25 LBS**	**MAXIMUM: 25 LBS**

Designer Metals™ | 1⅜ inch Components

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PC | BOX	$17.47	$24.26

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Swivel Socket	**1831428**	Antique Silver
	1831421	Black
	1831425	Brushed Bronze
	1831420	Caramel
	1831426	Gilded Bronze
	1831422PN	Polished Nickel
	1831427	Satin Nickel



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Length to Center (A): 1 1/32"
Height (B): 1 7/16"
Full Length (C): 1⅜"

Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
20 PC | BOX	$2.11	$2.93

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Finial Plug	**73405058**	White



Stationary fixed width & telescoping poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$3.97	$5.51

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Finial Wall Mount	**54780058**	White

use with decorative finial



QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC | BOX	$2.11	$2.93

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Internal Rod Splice	**73304061**	Bright Zinc

Connects 2 poles together for larger width options



QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC | BOX	$17.47	$24.26

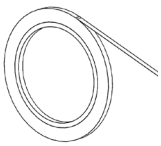
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
36 inch Baton with Bypass C-Ring	**1831558**	Antique Silver
	1831551	Black
	1831555	Brushed Bronze
	1831550	Caramel
	1831556	Gilded Bronze
	1831554	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831559	Polished Nickel
	1831557	Satin Nickel

Use with 1⅜" pole



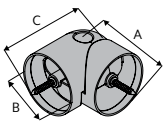
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
1 ROLL | BAG	$57.35	N/A

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Teflon Tape	**84990000**	Clear



54 feet per roll

Teflon Tape is used on stationary poles to help rings slide smoothly across the pole

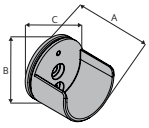


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | 1⅜ inch Components

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$15.75	$21.88

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Inside Mount Socket** Mounts a 1⅜" rod between 2 facing walls  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1¼" Height (B): 1⅜" Width (C): 1⅜"	**1832218**	Antique Silver
	1832219	Black
	1832220	Brushed Bronze
	1832221	Caramel
	1832222	Gilded Bronze
	1832223	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832224	Polished Nickel
	1832225	Satin Nickel



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | 2 inch Finials

for Estate™ 2 inch Traverse Rods

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$25.84	$35.89

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Rao	**1831992**	Antique Silver
	1831999	Black
	1831995	Brushed Bronze
	1832000	Caramel
	1831994	Gilded Bronze
	1831996	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1930946	Polished Nickel
	1831993	Satin Nickel



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 1⅛"
Height (B): 2½"
Width (C): 2½"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$32.36	$44.94

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Corsa	**1832001**	Antique Silver
	1832008	Black
	1832004	Brushed Bronze
	1832009	Caramel
	1832003	Gilded Bronze
	1832005	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831952	Polished Nickel
	1832002	Satin Nickel



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 2¼"
Height (B): 3½"
Width (C): 3½"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$41.44	$57.56

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Pandora	**1831981**	Antique Silver
	1831988	Black
	1831984	Brushed Bronze
	1831989	Caramel
	1831983	Gilded Bronze
	1831985	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831980	Polished Nickel
	1831982	Satin Nickel

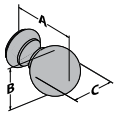


DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 5⅝"
Height (B): 3¾"
Width (C): 3¾"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Stratta	**1832210**	Antique Silver
	1832211	Black
	1832212	Brushed Bronze
	1832213	Caramel
	1832214	Gilded Bronze
	1832215	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832216	Polished Nickel
	1832217	Satin Nickel



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 3⅛"
Height (B): 3⅝"
Width (C): 3⅝"



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

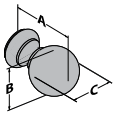
Designer Metals™ | 2 inch Finials

for Estate™ 2 inch Traverse Rods

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$62.15	$86.32

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Artemis  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"	**1832010**	Antique Silver
	1832017	Black
	1832013	Brushed Bronze
	1832018	Caramel
	1832012	Gilded Bronze
	1832014	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831951	Polished Nickel
	1832011	Satin Nickel
Anubis  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4⅝" Height (B): 4⅛" Width (C): 4⅛"	**1832194**	Antique Silver
	1832195	Black
	1832196	Brushed Bronze
	1832197	Caramel
	1832198	Gilded Bronze
	1832199	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832200	Polished Nickel
	1832201	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Europa  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4¼" Height (B): 3⅜" Width (C): 3⅜"	**1832202**	Antique Silver
	1832203	Black
	1832204	Brushed Bronze
	1832205	Caramel
	1832206	Gilded Bronze
	1832207	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832208	Polished Nickel
	1832209	Satin Nickel



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$62.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	$546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Designer Metals Assembled Set** with decorative rings	**93680867**	Antique Silver
	93680922	Black
	93680919	Brushed Bronze
	93680918	Caramel
	93680920	Gilded Bronze
	93680828	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	93680924	Polished Nickel
	93680923	Satin Nickel

Oil Rubbed Bronze uses Black pole with Oil Rubbed Bronze rings



Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

For ordering guidelines see page 82.

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$48.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	$546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Designer Metals Assembled Set** with slides	**93685867**	Antique Silver
	93685922	Black
	93685919	Brushed Bronze
	93685918	Caramel
	93685920	Gilded Bronze
	93685924	Polished Nickel
	93685923	Satin Nickel

Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze



Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Designer Metals Assembled Set** with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers	**93686867**	Antique Silver
	93686922	Black
	93686919	Brushed Bronze
	93686918	Caramel
	93686920	Gilded Bronze
	93686924	Polished Nickel
	93686923	Satin Nickel

Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze



Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

For ordering guidelines see page 82.

*** Assembled sets do not include finials.** Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.

Designer Metals™ | 2 inch Accessories & Components

for Estate™ 2 inch Traverse Rods

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$4.72	$6.56

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Estate™ Decorative Ring Use with ball bearing slides 9680025	**1831400**	Antique Silver
	1831393	Black
	1831397	Brushed Bronze
	1831392	Caramel
	1831398	Gilded Bronze
	1831396	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831401	Polished Nickel
	1831399	Satin Nickel



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 2"
Height (B): 2¾"
Width (C): ⅞"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PC | BOX	$20.97	$29.13

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Swivel Socket	**1831419**	Antique Silver
	1831412	Black
	1831416	Brushed Bronze
	1831411	Caramel
	1831417	Gilded Bronze
	1831413PN	Polished Nickel
	1831418	Satin Nickel

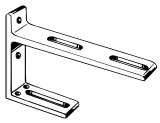
Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze

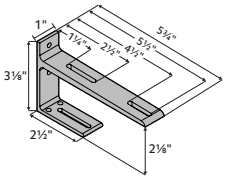


DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Length to Center (A): 1⅝"
Height (B): 2$\frac{1}{16}$"
Full Length (C): 2⅝"

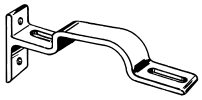
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$10.85	$15.07

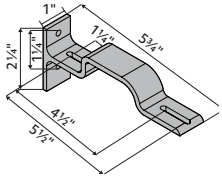
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Double Bracket Decorative Traverse & Basic Rods	**71132062**	Antique Brass
	71132006	Black
	71132110	Satin Brass
	71132012	Satin Nickel

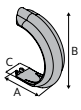


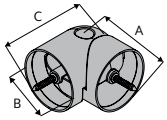


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Double Bracket Decorative Traverse Rods	**71134110**	Satin Brass









Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

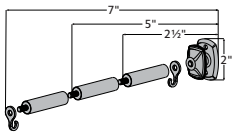
Designer Metals™ | Accessories

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$47.00	$65.28

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
4½ inch Scarf Ring	**1831437**	Antique Silver
	1831430	Black
	1831434	Brushed Bronze
	1831429	Caramel
	1831435	Gilded Bronze
	1831433	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831975	Polished Nickel
	1831436	Satin Nickel



Post arm with 2½", 5" or 7½" clearance included



QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$18.67	$25.93

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Holdback Arm with Endcap	**1831540**	Antique Silver
	1831533	Black
	1831537	Brushed Bronze
	1831532	Caramel
	1831538	Gilded Bronze
	1831536	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831976	Polished Nickel
	1831539	Satin Nickel



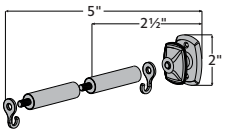
Designer Metals™ | 3 inch Medallion Holdbacks

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$29.97	$41.63

Contemporary Round



Post arm with 2½" or 5" clearance included

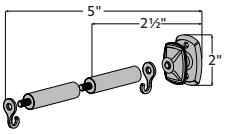


PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1831495	Antique Silver
1831448	Black
1831492	Brushed Bronze
1831447	Caramel
1831493	Gilded Bronze
1831491	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1831969	Polished Nickel
1831494	Satin Nickel

Transitional Square



Post arm with 2½" or 5" clearance included

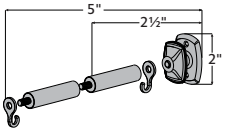


PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1831446	Antique Silver
1831439	Black
1831443	Brushed Bronze
1831438	Caramel
1831444	Gilded Bronze
1831442	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1831970	Polished Nickel
1831445	Satin Nickel

Camber



Post arm with 2½" or 5" clearance included



PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1831504	Antique Silver
1831497	Black
1831501	Brushed Bronze
1831496	Caramel
1831502	Gilded Bronze
1831500	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1831971	Polished Nickel
1831503	Satin Nickel

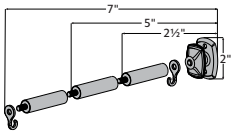
Designer Metals™ | 4½ inch Medallion Holdbacks

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$52.66	$73.14

Contemporary Round



Post arm with 2½", 5" or 7½" clearance included

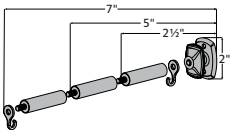


PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1831522	Antique Silver
1831515	Black
1831519	Brushed Bronze
1831514	Caramel
1831520	Gilded Bronze
1831518	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1831972	Polished Nickel
1831521	Satin Nickel

Transitional Square



Post arm with 2½", 5" or 7½ "clearance included

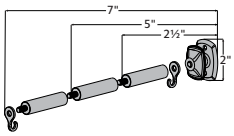


PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1831513	Antique Silver
1831506	Black
1831510	Brushed Bronze
1831505	Caramel
1831511	Gilded Bronze
1831509	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1831973	Polished Nickel
1831512	Satin Nickel

Camber



Post arm with 2½", 5" or 7½" clearance included



PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1831531	Antique Silver
1831524	Black
1831528	Brushed Bronze
1831523	Caramel
1831529	Gilded Bronze
1831527	Oil Rubbed Bronze
1831974	Polished Nickel
1831530	Satin Nickel



WROUGHT IRON

Wrought Iron | Finials

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PR | BOX	$35.33	$49.07

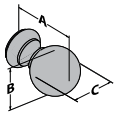
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bird Cage finial plugs included  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"	**56350011**	Antique Pewter
	56350770	Black
	56350801	Iron Gold
	56350802	Iron Oxide
	56350777	Rust
Beveled Brick finial plugs included  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 1¾" Width (C): 1¾"	**56355011**	Antique Pewter
	56355770	Black
	56355801	Iron Gold
	56355802	Iron Oxide
	56355777	Rust

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Pedestal Ball finial plugs included  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4⅛" Height (B): 2⅞" Width (C): 2⅞"	**56351011**	Antique Pewter
	56351770	Black
	56351801	Iron Gold
	56351802	Iron Oxide
	56351777	Rust

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PR | BOX	$22.95	$31.87

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Petite Modern Ball finial plugs included  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 1¾" Width (C): 1¾"	**56373011**	Antique Pewter
	56373770	Black
	56373801	Iron Gold
	56373802	Iron Oxide
	56373777	Rust

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Petite Faucet finial plugs included  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1¾" Height (B): 1¾" Width (C): 1¾"	**56374011**	Antique Pewter
	56374770	Black
	56374801	Iron Gold
	56374802	Iron Oxide
	56374777	Rust

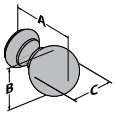


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wrought Iron | Endcap

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PR | BOX	$13.58	$18.86

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Endcap finial plugs included  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): ⅞" Height (B): 1⅞" Width (C): 1⅞"	**56358011**	Antique Pewter
	56358770	Black
	56358801	Iron Gold
	56358802	Iron Oxide
	56358777	Rust



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wrought Iron | 1 inch Poles, Rings & Brackets

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC | BOX	$36.52	$50.72

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 6 foot	**56359011**	Antique Pewter
	56359770	Black
	56359801	Iron Gold
	56359802	Iron Oxide
	56359777	Rust



QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC | BOX	$48.26	$67.03

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 8 foot	**56360011**	Antique Pewter
	56360770	Black
	56360801	Iron Gold
	56360802	Iron Oxide
	56360777	Rust



QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 BG | BOX	$17.70	$24.59

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring with eyelet and removable clip 7 per bag	**56361011**	Antique Pewter
	56361770	Black
	56361801	Iron Gold
	56361802	Iron Oxide
	56361777	Rust



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Internal: 1⅝"
External: 2⅛"
External to eyelet: 2⅜"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 BG | BOX	$18.81	$26.13

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bypass C-Ring with eyelet and removable clip 7 per bag	**56371011**	Antique Pewter
	56371770	Black
	56371801	Iron Gold
	56371802	Iron Oxide
	56371777	Rust



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Internal: 1⅝"
External: 2⅛"
External to eyelet: 2⅜"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$10.63	$14.77

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 3½" return	**56362011**	Antique Pewter
	56362770	Black
	56362801	Iron Gold
	56362802	Iron Oxide
	56362777	Rust

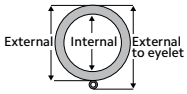


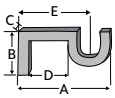
DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 4¼"
Height (B): 4"
Width (C): ⅝"
(D): 3"
Return (E): 3½"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Center Bypass Bracket 3⅝" return	**56372011**	Antique Pewter
	56372770	Black
	56372801	Iron Gold
	56372802	Iron Oxide
	56372777	Rust



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 4¼"
Height (B): 4"
Width (C): ⅝"
(D): 3⅛"
Return (E): 3⅝"





Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wrought Iron | Brackets

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$16.51	$22.93

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 7½" return 	**56364011**	Antique Pewter
	56364770	Black
	56364801	Iron Gold
	56364802	Iron Oxide
	56364777	Rust

DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 8⅜"
Height (B): 4¾"
Width (C): ¾"
(D): 7"
Return (E): 7½"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Double Bracket 3½" inner return 6½" outer return 	**56365011**	Antique Pewter
	56365770	Black
	56365801	Iron Gold
	56365802	Iron Oxide
	56365777	Rust

DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 7½"
Height (B): 5⅝"
Width (C): ⅝"
(D): I: 3" O: 6"
Inner Return (E): 3½"
Outer Return (F): 6½"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$12.95	$17.98

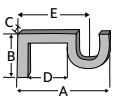
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 5⅜" return 	**56363011**	Antique Pewter
	56363770	Black
	56363801	Iron Gold
	56363802	Iron Oxide
	56363777	Rust

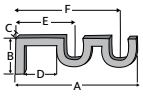
DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 6¼"
Height (B): 4¼"
Width (C): ⅝"
(D): 4⅞"
Return (E): 5⅜"

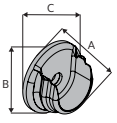
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PR | BOX	$15.32	$21.28

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Inside Mount Socket Mounts a 1" rod between 2 facing walls 	**56370011**	Antique Pewter
	56370770	Black
	56370801	Iron Gold
	56370802	Iron Oxide
	56370777	Rust

DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 1"
Height (B): 2"
Width (C): 2"







Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wrought Iron | Accessories

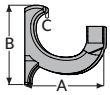
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC | BOX	$18.81	$26.13

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
36 inch Baton 	**56375011**	Antique Pewter
	56375770	Black
	56375801	Iron Gold
	56375802	Iron Oxide
	56375777	Rust

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PR | BOX	$30.64	$42.56

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Holdback Base For use with Wrought Iron finials or endcaps 	**56368011**	Antique Pewter
	56368770	Black
	56368801	Iron Gold
	56368802	Iron Oxide
	56368777	Rust

DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 4¾"
Height (B): 4¾"
Width (C): 1"



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wrought Iron | Components

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$15.32	$21.28

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Swivel Socket	**56367011**	Antique Pewter
	56367770	Black
	56367801	Iron Gold
	56367802	Iron Oxide
	56367777	Rust



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Partial Length (A): 1⅝"
Plug Length (B): ⅞"
Full Length (C): 2½"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$6.51	$9.04

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Internal Rod Splice	**56366061**	Zinc Plated

Connects two 1 inch poles for larger width options



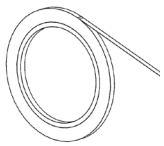
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
50 PC | BOX	$0.30	$0.41

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Finial Plug	**56369058**	White



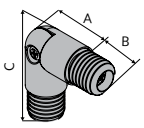
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
1 ROLL | BAG	$57.35	N/A

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Teflon Tape	**84990000**	Clear



54 feet per roll

Teflon Tape is used on stationary poles to help rings slide smoothly across the pole



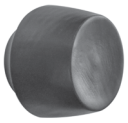
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

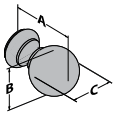


WOOD TRENDS™

Wood Trends™ | 1⅜ inch Finials

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PR | BOX	$14.12	$19.61

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Ethan**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2¾" Height (B): 3¼" Width (C): 3¼"	**36814059**	Black
	36814841	Coffee
	36814825	Dark Chocolate
	36814820	Estate Oak
	36814083	Mahogany
	36814830	Marble
	36814835	Truffle
	36814025	White
	36814091	Unfinished
NEW **Hugo**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	**36815059**	Black
	36815841	Coffee
	36815825	Dark Chocolate
	36815820	Estate Oak
	36815083	Mahogany
	36815830	Marble
	36815835	Truffle
	36815025	White
	36815091	Unfinished
NEW **Miller**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2⅜" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"	**36816059**	Black
	36816841	Coffee
	36816825	Dark Chocolate
	36816820	Estate Oak
	36816083	Mahogany
	36816830	Marble
	36816835	Truffle
	36816025	White
	36816091	Unfinished
NEW **Warren**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1¼" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	**36817059**	Black
	36817841	Coffee
	36817825	Dark Chocolate
	36817820	Estate Oak
	36817083	Mahogany
	36817830	Marble
	36817835	Truffle
	36817025	White
	36817091	Unfinished
Wood Ball  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3½" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	**5608EG059**	Black
	5608EG841	Coffee
	5608EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5608EG820	Estate Oak
	5608EG083	Mahogany
	5608EG830	Marble
	5608EG835	Truffle
	5608EG025	White
	5608EG091	Unfinished
Sherwood  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3¾" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"	**5609EG059**	Black
	5609EG841	Coffee
	5609EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5609EG820	Estate Oak
	5609EG083	Mahogany
	5609EG830	Marble
	5609EG835	Truffle
	5609EG025	White
	5609EG091	Unfinished



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 1⅜ inch Finials & Endcap

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PR | BOX	$14.12	$19.61

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Chaucer	**36807059**	Black
	36807841	Coffee
	36807825	Dark Chocolate
	36807820	Estate Oak
	36807083	Mahogany
	36807830	Marble
	36807835	Truffle
	36807025	White
	36807091	Unfinished



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 3¾"
Height (B): 3¼"
Width (C): 3¼"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Button Ball	**5629G059**	Black
	5629G841	Coffee
	5629G825	Dark Chocolate
	5629G820	Estate Oak
	5629G083	Mahogany
	5629G830	Marble
	5629G835	Truffle
	5629G025	White



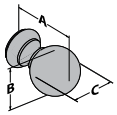
DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 3½"
Height (B): 2½"
Width (C): 2½"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PR | BOX	$8.80	$12.22

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Endcap	**36808059**	Black
	36808841	Coffee
	36808825	Dark Chocolate
	36808820	Estate Oak
	36808083	Mahogany
	36808830	Marble
	36808835	Truffle
	36808025	White
	36808091	Unfinished



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): ¾"
Height (B): 2"
Width (C): 2"



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 1⅜ inch Poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC | BOX	$16.34	$22.69

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 4 foot 	**56014G059**	Black
	56014G841	Coffee
	56014G825	Dark Chocolate
	56014G820	Estate Oak
	56014G083	Mahogany
	56014G830	Marble
	56014G835	Truffle
	56014G025	White
	56014G091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 4 foot 	**56004G059**	Black
	56004G841	Coffee
	56004G825	Dark Chocolate
	56004G820	Estate Oak
	56004G083	Mahogany
	56004G830	Marble
	56004G835	Truffle
	56004G025	White
	56004G091	Unfinished

Wood Trends™ | 1⅜ inch Poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC | BOX	$24.46	$33.97

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 6 foot 	**56016G059**	Black
	56016G841	Coffee
	56016G825	Dark Chocolate
	56016G820	Estate Oak
	56016G083	Mahogany
	56016G830	Marble
	56016G835	Truffle
	56016G025	White
	56016G091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 6 foot 	**56006G059**	Black
	56006G841	Coffee
	56006G825	Dark Chocolate
	56006G820	Estate Oak
	56006G083	Mahogany
	56006G830	Marble
	56006G835	Truffle
	56006G025	White
	56006G091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC | BOX	$31.39	$43.60

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 8 foot 	**56018G059**	Black
	56018G841	Coffee
	56018G825	Dark Chocolate
	56018G820	Estate Oak
	56018G083	Mahogany
	56018G830	Marble
	56018G835	Truffle
	56018G025	White
	56018G091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 8 foot 	**56008G059**	Black
	56008G841	Coffee
	56008G825	Dark Chocolate
	56008G820	Estate Oak
	56008G083	Mahogany
	56008G830	Marble
	56008G835	Truffle
	56008G025	White
	56008G091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC | BOX	$48.99	$68.04

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 12 foot 	**560112G059**	Black
	560112G841	Coffee
	560112G825	Dark Chocolate
	560112G820	Estate Oak
	560112G083	Mahogany
	560112G830	Marble
	560112G835	Truffle
	560112G025	White
	560112G091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 12 foot 	**560012G059**	Black
	560012G841	Coffee
	560012G825	Dark Chocolate
	560012G820	Estate Oak
	560012G083	Mahogany
	560012G830	Marble
	560012G835	Truffle
	560012G025	White
	560012G091	Unfinished

Wood Trends™ | Estate™ 1⅜ inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$35.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	$546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with slides	**94675059**	Black
	94675841	Coffee
	94675825	Dark Chocolate
	94675820	Estate Oak
	94675083	Mahogany
	94675830	Marble
	94675835	Truffle
	94675025	White



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers	**94676059**	Black
	94676841	Coffee
	94676825	Dark Chocolate
	94676820	Estate Oak
	94676083	Mahogany
	94676830	Marble
	94676835	Truffle
	94676025	White



For ordering guidelines see page 82.

*** Assembled sets do not include finials.** Additional slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 slides per foot.

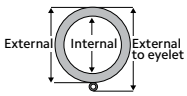
Wood Trends™ | 1⅜ inch Rings

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 BG | BOX	$9.73	$13.51

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring with eyelet 7 per bag  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Internal: 1⅞" External: 2⅞" External to eyelet: 3¼"	**5602EG059**	Black
	5602EG841	Coffee
	5602EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5602EG820	Estate Oak
	5602EG083	Mahogany
	5602EG830	Marble
	5602EG835	Truffle
	5602EG025	White
	5602EG091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
70 PC | BOX	$80.97	N/A

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring with eyelet **BULK** 70 per box 	**5602BB059**	Black
	5602BB841	Coffee
	5602BB825	Dark Chocolate
	5602BB820	Estate Oak
	5602BB083	Mahogany
	5602BB830	Marble
	5602BB835	Truffle
	5602BB025	White
	5602BB091	Unfinished



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 1⅜ inch Brackets

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$7.45	$10.35

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Bracket 3½" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5½" Height (B): 3½" Width (C): 1" (D): 2⅛" Return (E): 3½"	**5611EG059**	Black
	5611EG841	Coffee
	5611EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5611EG820	Estate Oak
	5611EG083	Mahogany
	5611EG830	Marble
	5611EG835	Truffle
	5611EG025	White
	5611EG091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
20 PC | BOX	$140.18	N/A

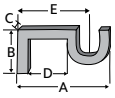
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Bracket **BULK** 3½" return 	**5611BB059**	Black
	5611BB841	Coffee
	5611BB825	Dark Chocolate
	5611BB820	Estate Oak
	5611BB083	Mahogany
	5611BB830	Marble
	5611BB835	Truffle
	5611BB025	White
	5611BB091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PR | BOX	$22.33	$31.01

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Bracket 6" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 7⅝" Height (B): 4" Width (C): ⅞" (D): 5¼" Return (E): 6"	**5614EG059**	Black
	5614EG841	Coffee
	5614EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5614EG820	Estate Oak
	5614EG083	Mahogany
	5614EG830	Marble
	5614EG835	Truffle
	5614EG025	White
	5614EG091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$7.88	$10.94

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 4¼" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5½" Height (B): 2⅝" Width (C): 1⅜" (D): 3½" Return (E): 4¼"	**5691G059**	Black
	5691G841	Coffee
	5691G825	Dark Chocolate
	5691G820	Estate Oak
	5691G083	Mahogany
	5691G830	Marble
	5691G835	Truffle
	5691G025	White
	5691G091	Unfinished



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

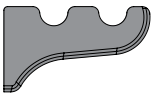
Wood Trends™ | 1⅜ inch Brackets

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$13.79	$19.15

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ceiling Mount Bracket 	**46855059**	Black
	46855841	Coffee
	46855825	Dark Chocolate
	46855820	Estate Oak
	46855083	Mahogany
	46855830	Marble
	46855835	Truffle
	46855025	White

DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 4¾"
Height (B): 4"
Width (C): 5"
(D): 2⅞"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$15.74	$21.86

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Double Bracket 	**5620EG059**	Black
	5620EG841	Coffee
	5620EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5620EG820	Estate Oak
	5620EG083	Mahogany
	5620EG830	Marble
	5620EG835	Truffle
	5620EG025	White

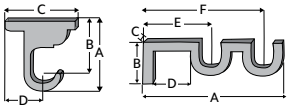
DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 8"
Height (B): 4¾"
Width (C): 1"
(D): 2"
Inner Return (E): 2¾"
Outer Return (F): 6"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$11.60	$16.11

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Utility Bracket for use with Oval Tension Rod* 	**5615059**	Black
	5615841	Coffee
	5615825	Dark Chocolate
	5615820	Estate Oak
	5615083	Mahogany
	5615830	Marble
	5615835	Truffle
	5615025	White

DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 5¼"
Height (B): 3¾"
Width (C): ⅞"
(D): 1½"
Inner Return (E): 1¾"
Outer Return (F): 3½"

*Oval Tension Rod can be found on page 155.



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 1⅜ inch Accessories

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PR | BOX	$6.26	$8.69

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Inside Mount Socket	**5605EG059**	Black
	5605EG841	Coffee
	5605EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5605EG820	Estate Oak
	5605EG083	Mahogany
	5605EG830	Marble
	5605EG835	Truffle
	5605EG025	White
	5605EG091	Unfinished



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 1 9/32"
Height (B): 1 13/16"
Width (C): 1 13/16"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$16.92	$23.50

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1⅜ inch Swivel Socket	**5606E059**	Black
	5606E841	Coffee
	5606E825	Dark Chocolate
	5606E820	Estate Oak
	5606E083	Mahogany
	5606E830	Marble
	5606E835	Truffle
	5606E025	White
	5606E091	Unfinished



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Length to Center (A): 2⅜"
Height (B): 1⅜"
Full Length (C): 3 3/16"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$8.38	$11.64

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Elbow 3½" or 5½" clearance	**5613E091**	Unfinished



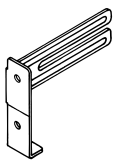
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$10.40	$14.44

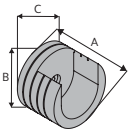
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Elbow 6" or 8" clearance	**5617091**	Unfinished

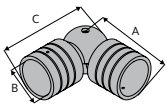


QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
20 PR | BOX	$4.67	$6.49

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Metal Bracket for use on Wood Elbows	**5623063**	Brass



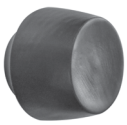


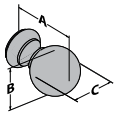


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Finials

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$17.17	$23.85

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Ethan**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): 4¾"	**46814059**	Black
	46814841	Coffee
	46814825	Dark Chocolate
	46814820	Estate Oak
	46814083	Mahogany
	46814830	Marble
	46814835	Truffle
	46814025	White
	46814091	Unfinished
NEW **Hugo**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2⅞" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"	**46815059**	Black
	46815841	Coffee
	46815825	Dark Chocolate
	46815820	Estate Oak
	46815083	Mahogany
	46815830	Marble
	46815835	Truffle
	46815025	White
	46815091	Unfinished
NEW **Miller**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 3½" Height (B): 4½" Width (C): 4½"	**46816059**	Black
	46816841	Coffee
	46816825	Dark Chocolate
	46816820	Estate Oak
	46816083	Mahogany
	46816830	Marble
	46816835	Truffle
	46816025	White
	46816091	Unfinished
NEW **Warren**  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1⅞" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"	**46817059**	Black
	46817841	Coffee
	46817825	Dark Chocolate
	46817820	Estate Oak
	46817083	Mahogany
	46817830	Marble
	46817835	Truffle
	46817025	White
	46817091	Unfinished
Wood Ball  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"	**5508EG059**	Black
	5508EG841	Coffee
	5508EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5508EG820	Estate Oak
	5508EG083	Mahogany
	5508EG830	Marble
	5508EG835	Truffle
	5508EG025	White
	5508EG091	Unfinished
Sherwood  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"	**5509EG059**	Black
	5509EG841	Coffee
	5509EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5509EG820	Estate Oak
	5509EG083	Mahogany
	5509EG830	Marble
	5509EG835	Truffle
	5509EG025	White
	5509EG091	Unfinished



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Finials

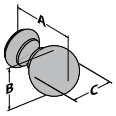
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$17.17	$23.85

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Chaucer  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4⅜" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"	**46807059**	Black
	46807841	Coffee
	46807825	Dark Chocolate
	46807820	Estate Oak
	46807083	Mahogany
	46807830	Marble
	46807835	Truffle
	46807025	White
	46807091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Button Ball  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 4⅝" Height (B): 3½" Width (C): 3½"	**46813059**	Black
	46813841	Coffee
	46813825	Dark Chocolate
	46813820	Estate Oak
	46813083	Mahogany
	46813830	Marble
	46813835	Truffle
	46813025	White
	46813091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PR | BOX	$12.18	$16.92

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Endcap  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 1⅜" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"	**46808059**	Black
	46808841	Coffee
	46808825	Dark Chocolate
	46808820	Estate Oak
	46808083	Mahogany
	46808830	Marble
	46808835	Truffle
	46808025	White
	46808091	



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
2 PC | BOX	$37.07	$51.49

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 4 foot	**55014G059**	Black
	55014G841	Coffee
	55014G825	Dark Chocolate
	55014G820	Estate Oak
	55014G083	Mahogany
	55014G830	Marble
	55014G835	Truffle
	55014G025	White
	55014G091	Unfinished



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 4 foot	**55004G059**	Black
	55004G841	Coffee
	55004G825	Dark Chocolate
	55004G820	Estate Oak
	55004G083	Mahogany
	55004G830	Marble
	55004G835	Truffle
	55004G025	White
	55004G091	Unfinished



QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
2 PC | BOX	$53.98	$74.97

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 6 foot	**55016G059**	Black
	55016G841	Coffee
	55016G825	Dark Chocolate
	55016G820	Estate Oak
	55016G083	Mahogany
	55016G830	Marble
	55016G835	Truffle
	55016G025	White
	55016G091	Unfinished



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 6 foot	**55006G059**	Black
	55006G841	Coffee
	55006G825	Dark Chocolate
	55006G820	Estate Oak
	55006G083	Mahogany
	55006G830	Marble
	55006G835	Truffle
	55006G025	White
	55006G091	Unfinished



QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
2 PC | BOX	$71.57	$99.40

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 8 foot	**55018G059**	Black
	55018G841	Coffee
	55018G825	Dark Chocolate
	55018G820	Estate Oak
	55018G083	Mahogany
	55018G830	Marble
	55018G835	Truffle
	55018G025	White
	55018G091	Unfinished



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 8 foot	**55008G059**	Black
	55008G841	Coffee
	55008G825	Dark Chocolate
	55008G820	Estate Oak
	55008G083	Mahogany
	55008G830	Marble
	55008G835	Truffle
	55008G025	White
	55008G091	Unfinished



Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Poles & Rings

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
2 PC | BOX	$109.23	$151.71

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 12 foot	**550112G059**	Black
	550112G841	Coffee
	550112G825	Dark Chocolate
	550112G820	Estate Oak
	550112G083	Mahogany
	550112G830	Marble
	550112G835	Truffle
	550112G025	White
	550112G091	Unfinished



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 12 foot	**550012G059**	Black
	550012G841	Coffee
	550012G825	Dark Chocolate
	550012G820	Estate Oak
	550012G083	Mahogany
	550012G830	Marble
	550012G835	Truffle
	550012G025	White
	550012G091	Unfinished

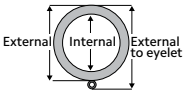


QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 BG | BOX	$11.51	$15.99

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring with eyelet 4 per bag	**5502EG059**	Black
	5502EG841	Coffee
	5502EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5502EG820	Estate Oak
	5502EG083	Mahogany
	5502EG830	Marble
	5502EG835	Truffle
	5502EG025	White
	5502EG091	Unfinished



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Internal: 2⅜"
External: 3⅞"
External to eyelet: 4¼"



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$42.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	$546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with slides 	**95675059**	Black
	95675841	Coffee
	95675825	Dark Chocolate
	95675820	Estate Oak
	95675083	Mahogany
	95675830	Marble
	95675835	Truffle
	95675025	White
	95675091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers 	**95676059**	Black
	95676841	Coffee
	95676825	Dark Chocolate
	95676820	Estate Oak
	95676083	Mahogany
	95676830	Marble
	95676835	Truffle
	95676025	White
	95676091	Unfinished

For ordering guidelines see page 82.

*** Assembled sets do not include finials.** Additional slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 slides per foot.

Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Brackets

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$10.92	$15.17

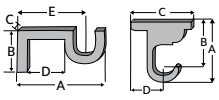
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 3½" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 5⅝" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): 1" (D): 2½" Return (E): 3½"	**5503EG059**	Black
	5503EG841	Coffee
	5503EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5503EG820	Estate Oak
	5503EG083	Mahogany
	5503EG830	Marble
	5503EG835	Truffle
	5503EG025	White
	5503EG091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$11.42	$15.86

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 6" return  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 8" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): 1" (D): 5" Return (E): 6"	**5511EG059**	Black
	5511EG841	Coffee
	5511EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5511EG820	Estate Oak
	5511EG083	Mahogany
	5511EG830	Marble
	5511EG835	Truffle
	5511EG025	White
	5511EG091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$15.06	$20.92

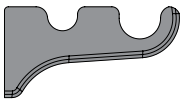
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ceiling Mount Bracket  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 6" Height (B): 5⅜" Width (C):6" (D): 2⅞"	**46850059**	Black
	46850841	Coffee
	46850825	Dark Chocolate
	46850820	Estate Oak
	46850083	Mahogany
	46850830	Marble
	46850835	Truffle
	46850025	White



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Brackets

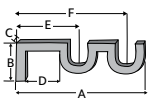
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$15.74	$21.86

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Double Bracket	**5520EG059**	Black
	**5520EG841**	Coffee
	5520EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5520EG820	Estate Oak
	5520EG083	Mahogany
	5520EG830	Marble
	5520EG835	Truffle
	5520EG025	White
2" front pole with 1⅜" back pole		
DIMENSIONS: *see guide below* Depth (A): 9" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): 1" (D): 2⅜" Inner Return (E): 3" Outer Return (F): 7"		

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$14.47	$20.10

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Utility Bracket for use with Oval Tension Rod*	**5515059**	Black
	**5515841**	Coffee
	5515825	Dark Chocolate
	5515820	Estate Oak
	5515083	Mahogany
	5515830	Marble
	5515835	Truffle
	5515025	White
DIMENSIONS: *see guide below* Depth (A): 8" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): ⅞" (D): 2¼" Inner Return (E): 2⅞" Outer Return (F): 6"		

*Oval Tension Rod can be found on page 155.



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Accessories

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC | BOX	$20.73	$28.79

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
2 inch Swivel Socket	**5506EG059**	Black
	5506EG841	Coffee
	5506EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5506EG820	Estate Oak
	5506EG083	Mahogany
	5506EG830	Marble
	5506EG835	Truffle
	5506EG025	White
	5506EG091	Unfinished



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Length to Center (A): 3⅜"
Height (B): 2⅛"
Full Length (C): 4⅞"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$12.28	$17.06

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
2 inch Elbow 3½" or 5½" clearance	**5513091**	Unfinished



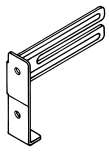
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$12.70	$17.64

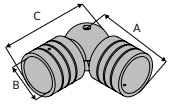
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
2 inch Elbow 6" or 8" clearance	**5517091**	Unfinished



QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
20 PR | BOX	$4.67	$6.49

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Metal Bracket for use on Wood Elbows	**5623063**	Brass





Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

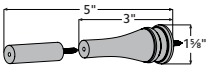
Wood Trends™ | Accessories & Components

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$26.90	$37.36

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
3¾ inch Holdback Medallions	**46865059**	Black
	46865841	Coffee
	46865825	Dark Chocolate
	46865820	Estate Oak
	46865083	Mahogany
	46865830	Marble
	46865835	Truffle
	46865025	White



Post arm with 3" or 5" clearance included

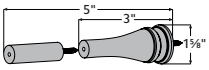


QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR | BOX	$32.32	$44.89

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
4½ inch Holdback Medallions	**46860059**	Black
	46860841	Coffee
	46860825	Dark Chocolate
	46860820	Estate Oak
	46860083	Mahogany
	46860830	Marble
	46860835	Truffle
	46860025	White



Post arm with 3" or 5" clearance included



QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
20 PC | BOX	$3.04	$4.22

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Hidden Metal Support	**5618063**	Brass

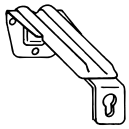
2½" - 3½" Clearance



QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
20 PC | BAG	$3.51	$4.88

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Hidden Metal Support	**5619063**	Brass

4" - 5½" Clearance



Wood Trends™ | Components

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
20 PC | BOX	$1.07	$1.49

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Pole Connector	**5610E061**	Zinc Plated



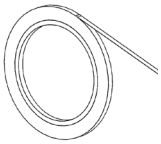
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
50 PC | BAG	$14.11	N/A

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Metal Clip	**5605BB063**	Brass



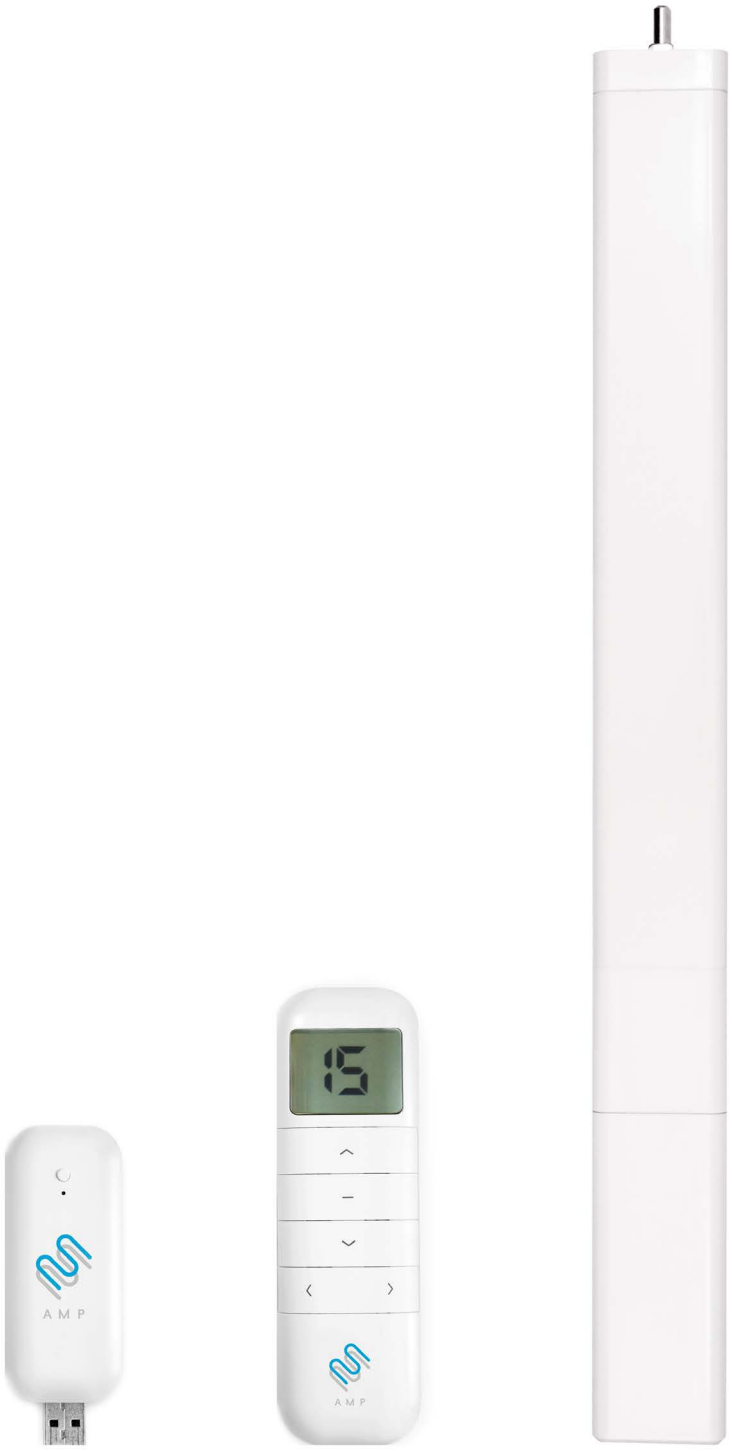
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
1 ROLL | BAG	$57.35	N/A

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Teflon Tape	**84990000**	Clear



54 feet per roll

Teflon Tape is used on stationary poles to help rings slide smoothly across the pole



AMP™ MOTORIZATION

Overview & Benefits

Why AMP™?

The slim design of the quiet, yet powerful motor and the position on the track allows the motor to tuck seamlessly behind your drapery panel so you'll never have to sacrifice your style or comfort. For safety measures, you're able to move the draperies with a gentle tug, allowing for operation when a remote is not present or if a guest is unaware of the motorization feature. This safety feature also allows the disengagement of the motor from the carriers in case of a power outage so draperies may be opened in the event of an emergency. AMP™ Motorization is available on our most popular traversing tracks, Estate and Architrac® Series 94001 and in drapery header styles Ripplefold™ and pleated for a variety of styling options. This is comfortable living at its finest.

For AMP™ Motorization brochure, programming instructions and installation instructions, please visit the drapery hardware resource library at kirsch.com.

Benefits & Features

AMP™ Motorization

- Motor mounts to the back of the track which allows a seamless look between motorized and cord or baton traverse rods
- Drapery fabrication does not need to change between cord or baton controlled draperies and motorized draperies; No additional returns or any special instructions
- Limits are set automatically after installation
- Remote control is radio frequency and easily pairs with the motor
- Tug feature; when drapery is pulled the motor will traverse the drapery
- Architrac® Series 94001 Rods with AMP™ cannot be bent or curved

Frequently Asked Questions

What is the weight capacity?

64 lbs Motor is rated to 64 lbs. Be sure not to exceed the Estate or Architrac track specifications to ensure your motor operates optimally.

Can you double the weight capacity by using two motors?

No Only use one motor per rod.

Does AMP™ offer limit setting?

Yes The motor automatically sets its limits.

Does AMP™ offer touch control?

Yes The tug feature allows you to pull on the drapery and the motor will automatically open or close your draperies.

How long is the power cord?

6 ft The durable power cord is extra long for out of reach places. Any extra can be rolled and secured for a tidy look. Cable extensions are available in 15", 4', 10' and 20' lengths to reach outlets that are farther away from the motor.

Is there a wall switch?

Yes There are Flush Mount and Surface Mount Wall Switches available.

Does AMP™ offer a warranty?

Yes See the Kirsch Warranty document for more information.

AMP™ Motorization at a Glance

To help determine which system is right for your project, use the guideline below to select the best fit. For more detailed information about each track, please visit our resource library at kirsch.com.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION TRACK STYLES	BUCKINGHAM® ESTATE™	DESIGNER METALS™ ESTATE™	WOOD TRENDS™ ESTATE™	CHROMA ESTATE™	VARIA ESTATE™ NEW	ARCHITRAC® 94001
What is your preferred size?						
1⅜ inch	•	•	•	N/A	N/A	N/A
2 inch	•	•	•	•	•	N/A
What is the preferred Drapery Heading type?						
Pleated	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ripplefold™	•	•	•	•	•	•
What is your mounting location?						
Ceiling Mount*	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wall Mount	•	•	•	•	•	•
Recessed Mount*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	•
What is your preferred look?						
With rings (2" Estate™ only)	•	•	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Without rings	•	•	•	•	•	N/A

* Finial choices may be limited for ceiling mounted Estate™ Rods.

Master Carriers

DRAW	Overlap Master	Butt Master
ONE-WAY	•	•
TWO-WAY	•	•

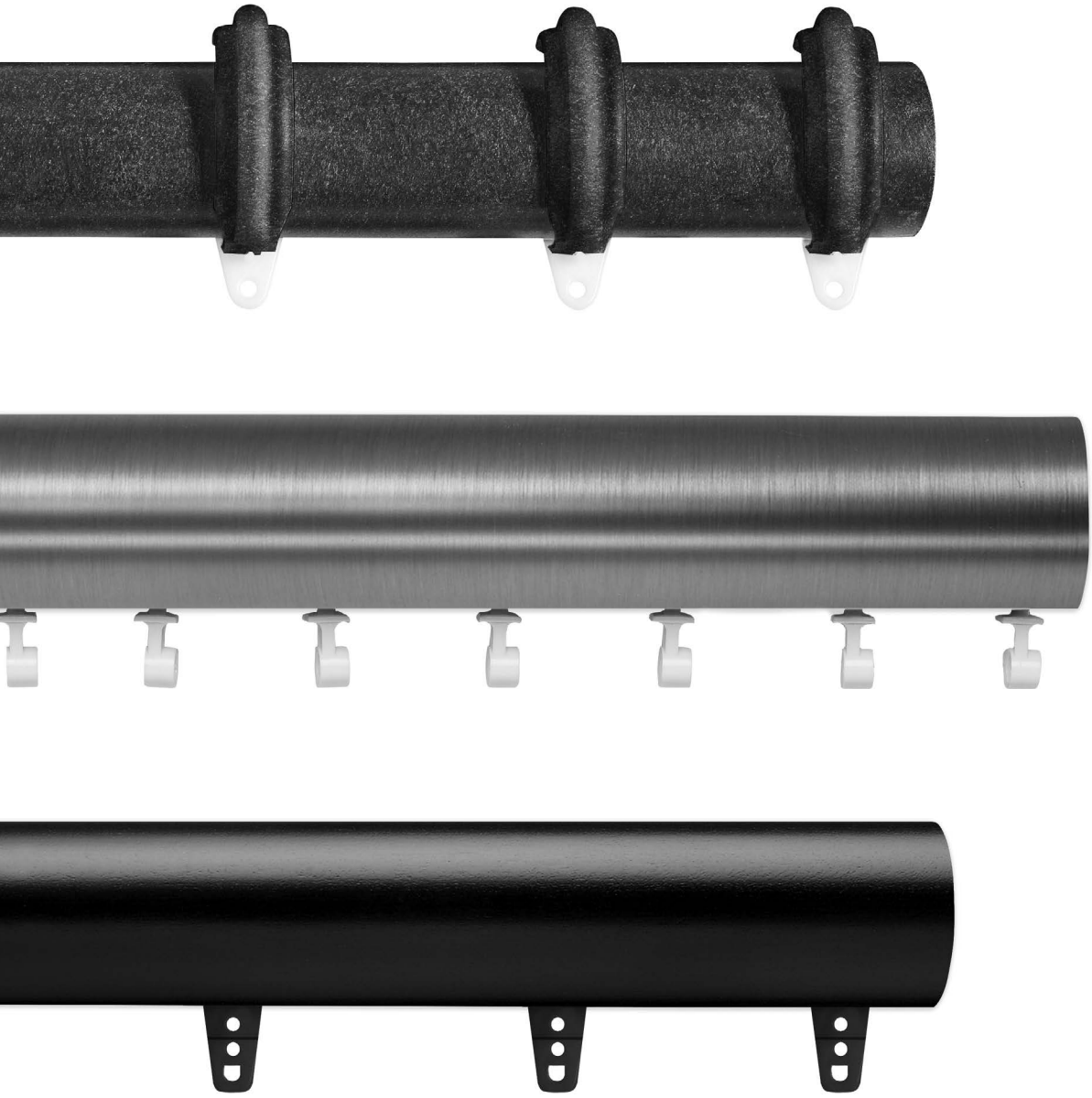
Estate™ Track Performance with AMP™

DRAW	MINIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM FABRIC WEIGHT	MAX. LBS. PER FOOT
ONE-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.
TWO-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.

Architrac® Track Performance with AMP™

DRAW	MINIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM FABRIC WEIGHT*	MAX. LBS. PER FOOT*
ONE-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.
TWO-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.

* For AMP™ Only.



ESTATE™ RODS

Overview & Benefits

Why Estate™?

The Estate™ Rod Collections are the flagship of the Kirsch® Decorative Drapery Hardware product lines. Estate™ rods are decorative, 1⅜ inch or 2 inch traversing drapery rods with wheeled carriers that are designed to carry today's heavier draperies. Having set the interior design standard for decades, each of the Estate™ collections are characterized by inspired finials, premium finishes and precision engineered components. Buckingham®, Designer Metals™, Wood Trends™, Varia and Chroma Collections are featured in countless luxury venues and designer homes throughout the world.

Benefits & Features

AMP™ Motorization

- Easy to use
- Quiet, powerful motor
- Pleated or Ripplefold™ drapery heading styles
- Available on Estate™ Rods or Architrac® Series 94001 only
- For more information on AMP™ Motorization see page 79

Ripplefold™

- Panels can be pressed flat, yet fall into folds
- Headings are suspended under the track
- No hooks or pins to install
- Stack back space is less than conventional Pleated draperies
- Draperies snap on and off carriers for easy installation
- Interior drapery appearance is identical to exterior-facing drapery appearance

Pleated

- Can be used with most track systems using slip-in or pin-on hooks
- Headings can be suspended under the track or over the face of the track to conceal hardware
- A popular drapery heading style
- Four carriers per foot is standard, additional carriers or rings can be ordered if necessary

Ordering Guidelines

- **Use the order form on the online Kirsch Resource Library website**
- **Maximum** assembled set width is 16 feet
- **Minimum** assembled set width is 18 inches
- Designer Metals™ Estate™ Traverse Rods over 8 feet will be spliced. The cost of the keystones will be included with a spliced Estate™ Rod per the chart below. If more splices are requested, there will be an additional charge. Please indicate color and quantity on Estate™ Traverse Rod order form on the online Kirsch Resource Library

Track Length	Number of Splices/ keystones included
8 ft. to 16 ft.	1
16 ft. to 20 ft.	2

- Assembled sets do not come with finials and must be purchased separately
- Finials may be selected from the 1⅜ inch or 2 inch Buckingham®, Designer Metals™ or Wood Trends™ Collections
- For pleated or Ripplefold™ draperies only
- Set includes 4 rings (if available)/slides per foot – for additional rings/slides see pricelist
- Any additional rings (if available)/slides must be ordered at time of purchase for an additional cost
- For mounting options, see page 84-85
- **Rod manufactured to specific width dimensions cannot be cut down after produced**

Estate™ at a Glance

To help determine which system is right for your project, use the guideline below to select the best fit. For more detailed information about each track, please visit our resource library at kirsch.com.

ESTATE™ SERIES	BUCKINGHAM®	DESIGNER METALS™	WOOD TRENDS™	CHROMA	VARIA NEW
What is your preferred size?					
1⅜"	•	•	•		
2"	•	•	•	•	•
What is your preferred Draw type?					
Cord Draw	•	•	•	•	•
Hand | Baton Draw	•	•	•	•	•
AMP™ Motorized	•	•	•	•	•
What is your preferred Drapery Heading type?					
Pleated	•	•	•	•	•
Ripplefold™	•	•	•	•	•
What is your mounting location?					
Ceiling Mount*	•	•	•	•	•
Wall Mount	•	•	•	•	•
What is your preferred look?					
With rings (2" Estate™ only)	•	•			
Without rings	•	•	•	•	•

* Finial choices may be limited for ceiling mounted Estate™ Rods.

Estate™ Rod with Standard Hand/Baton Draw & Cord

DRAW	MINIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM FABRIC WEIGHT	LBS. PER FOOT
ONE-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.
TWO-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.

Estate™ Rod with AMP™ Motorization

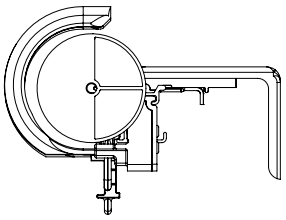
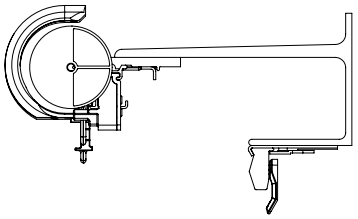
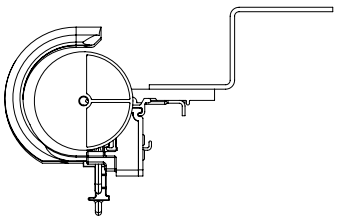
DRAW	MINIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM FABRIC WEIGHT	LBS. PER FOOT
ONE-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.
TWO-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.

Mounting Options & Bracket Spacing

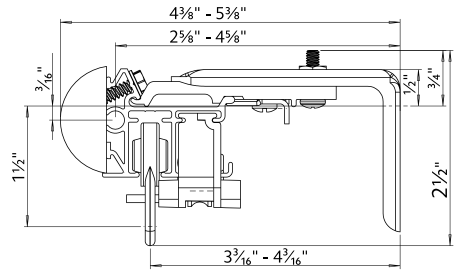
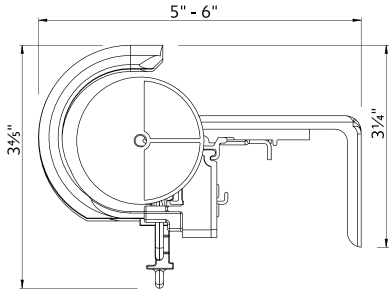
Place bracket at each end, place next bracket a maximum of 24" from first, then place remaining brackets at 48" intervals over the remainder of the track. Spacing may need to be shortened for heavier draperies. All mounting options are compatible with our AMP™ Motorization.



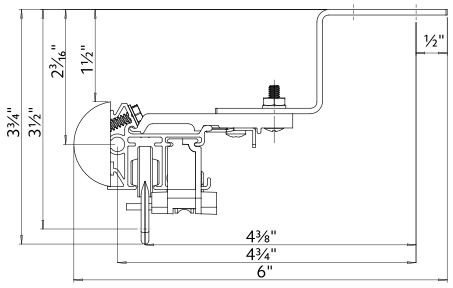
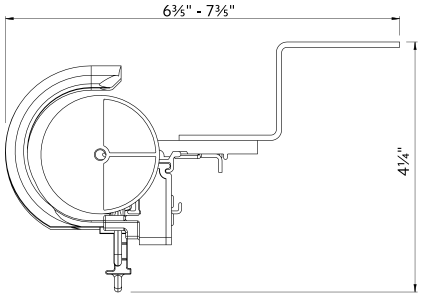
Estate™ Mounting Options

Standard Wall Mount	Double Treatment Mount	Ceiling Mount
		

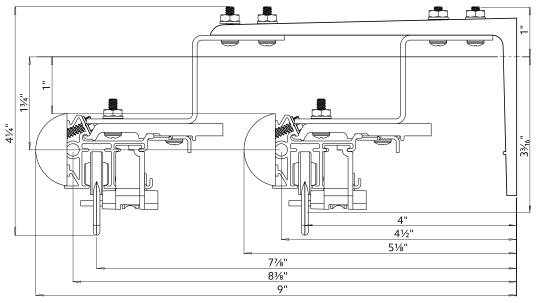
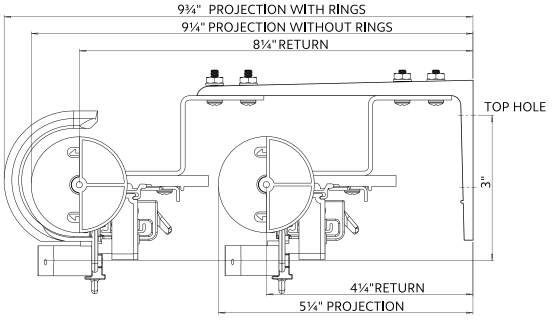
Using 94129061, 1856973, 1856978 or 1857324

1⅜" WALL MOUNT	2" WALL MOUNT
	

Using 94130xxx and 1796061

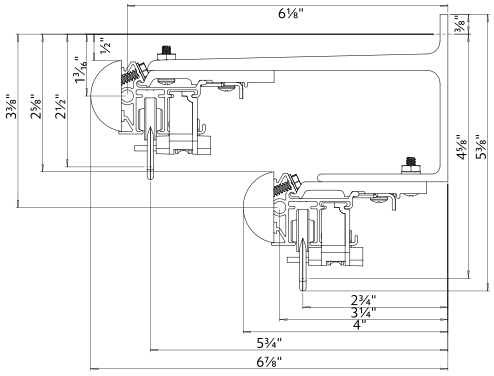
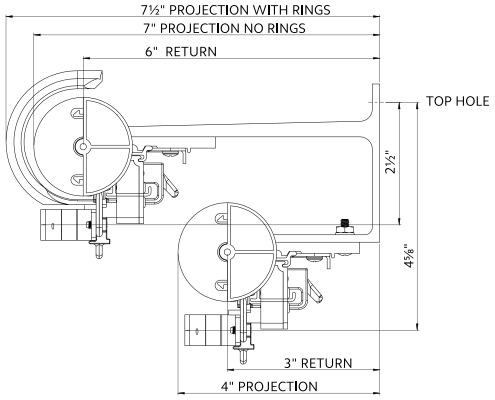
1⅜" CEILING MOUNT	2" CEILING MOUNT
	

Using 94125xxx, 1796061 and 94130xxx

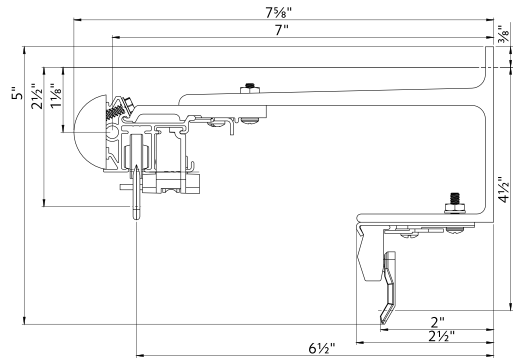
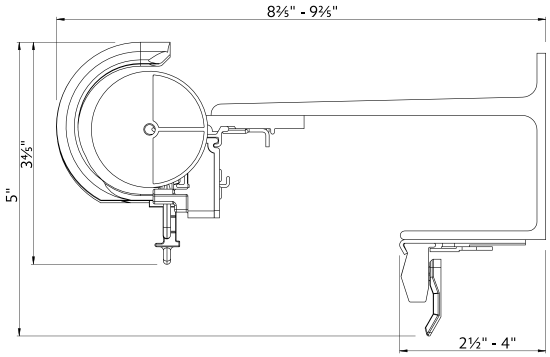
1⅜" DOUBLE MOUNT	2" DOUBLE MOUNT
	

Mounting Options & Bracket Spacing

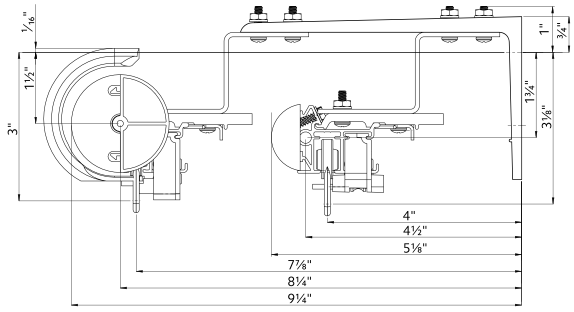
Using 71132xxx and 94130xxx

1⅜" DOUBLE STAGGERED MOUNT	2" DOUBLE STAGGERED MOUNT
	

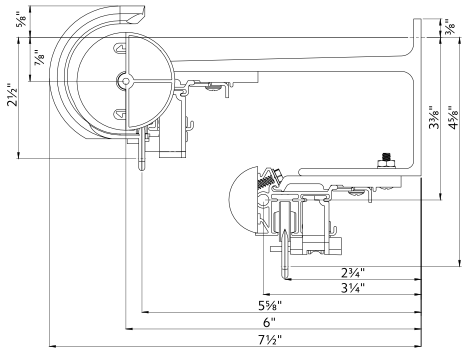
Using 71132xxx and 94130xxx

1⅜" DOUBLE MOUNT WITH SUPERFINE™	2" DOUBLE MOUNT WITH SUPERFINE™
	

Using 94125xxx, 1796061 and 94130xxx

2" & 1⅜" DOUBLE MOUNT


Using 71132xxx and 94130xxx

2" & 1⅜" DOUBLE STAGGERED MOUNT


Estate™ 1⅜ inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$50.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE
Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately. $546.00

NEW

Buckingham Assembled Set

with slides



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with slides	93677701	Aged Gold
	93677709	Black Gold
	93677753	Camden **| NEW**
	93677754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	93677751	Cottage White
	93677856	Dark Walnut
	93677755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	93677756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	93677791	Old World White
	93677805	Ornate
	93677855	Shimmer
	93677749	Slate
	93677757	Sterling **| NEW**
	93677131	Venetian
	93677758	Winterwood **| NEW**

NEW

Buckingham Assembled Set

with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers	93678701	Aged Gold
	93678709	Black Gold
	93678753	Camden **| NEW**
	93678754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	93678751	Cottage White
	93678856	Dark Walnut
	93678755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	93678756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	93678791	Old World White
	93678805	Ornate
	93678855	Shimmer
	93678749	Slate
	93678757	Sterling **| NEW**
	93678131	Venetian
	93678758	Winterwood **| NEW**

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$41.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE
Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately. $546.00

NEW

Designer Metals Assembled Set

with slides



Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Designer Metals Assembled Set with slides	83687867	Antique Silver
	83687922	Black
	83687919	Brushed Bronze
	83687918	Caramel
	83687920	Gilded Bronze
	83687924	Polished Nickel
	83687923	Satin Nickel
		Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze

NEW

Designer Metals Assembled Set

with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers



Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Designer Metals Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers	83688867	Antique Silver
	83688922	Black
	83688919	Brushed Bronze
	83688918	Caramel
	83688920	Gilded Bronze
	83688924	Polished Nickel
	83688923	Satin Nickel
		Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze

*** Assembled sets do not include finials.** Additional slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 slides per foot.

Estate™ 1⅜ inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$35.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	$546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with slides 	**94675059**	Black
	94675841	Coffee
	94675825	Dark Chocolate
	94675820	Estate Oak
	94675083	Mahogany
	94675830	Marble
	94675835	Truffle
	94675025	White

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers 	**94676059**	Black
	94676841	Coffee
	94676825	Dark Chocolate
	94676820	Estate Oak
	94676083	Mahogany
	94676830	Marble
	94676835	Truffle
	94676025	White

*** Assembled sets do not include finials.** Additional slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 slides per foot.

Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$90.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	$546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with decorative rings 	**93670701**	Aged Gold
	93670709	Black Gold
	93670753	Camden **| NEW**
	93670754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	93670751	Cottage White
	93670856	Dark Walnut
	93670755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	93670756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	93670791	Old World White
	93670805	Ornate
	93670855	Shimmer
	93670749	Slate
	93670757	Sterling **| NEW**
	93670131	Venetian
	93670758	Winterwood **| NEW**

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$60.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	$546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with slides 	**93675701**	Aged Gold
	93675709	Black Gold
	93675753	Camden **| NEW**
	93675754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	93675751	Cottage White
	93675856	Dark Walnut
	93675755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	93675756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	93675791	Old World White
	93675805	Ornate
	93675855	Shimmer
	93675749	Slate
	93675757	Sterling **| NEW**
	93675131	Venetian
	93675758	Winterwood **| NEW**

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers 	**93676701**	Aged Gold
	93676709	Black Gold
	93676753	Camden **| NEW**
	93676754	Castle Rock **| NEW**
	93676751	Cottage White
	93676856	Dark Walnut
	93676755	Distressed Oak **| NEW**
	93676756	Moonglow **| NEW**
	93676791	Old World White
	93676805	Ornate
	93676855	Shimmer
	93676749	Slate
	93676757	Sterling **| NEW**
	93676131	Venetian
	93676758	Winterwood **| NEW**

*** Assembled sets do not include finials.** Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.

Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$62.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	$546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Designer Metals Assembled Set** with decorative rings  *Rods over 8 feet will be spliced*	**93680867**	Antique Silver
	93680922	Black
	93680919	Brushed Bronze
	93680918	Caramel
	93680920	Gilded Bronze
	93680828	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	93680924	Polished Nickel
	93680923	Satin Nickel
		Oil Rubbed Bronze uses Black pole with Oil Rubbed Bronze ring

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$48.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	$546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Designer Metals Assembled Set** with slides  *Rods over 8 feet will be spliced*	**93685867**	Antique Silver
	93685922	Black
	93685919	Brushed Bronze
	93685918	Caramel
	93685920	Gilded Bronze
	93685924	Polished Nickel
	93685923	Satin Nickel
		Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Designer Metals Assembled Set** with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers  *Rods over 8 feet will be spliced*	**93686867**	Antique Silver
	93686922	Black
	93686919	Brushed Bronze
	93686918	Caramel
	93686920	Gilded Bronze
	93686924	Polished Nickel
	93686923	Satin Nickel
		Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze

*** Assembled sets do not include finials.** Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.

Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

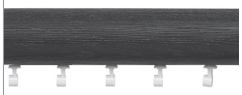
HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$42.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE
Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately. $546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with slides 	**95675059**	Black
	95675841	Coffee
	95675825	Dark Chocolate
	95675820	Estate Oak
	95675083	Mahogany
	95675830	Marble
	95675835	Truffle
	95675025	White
	95675091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers 	**95676059**	Black
	95676841	Coffee
	95676825	Dark Chocolate
	95676820	Estate Oak
	95676083	Mahogany
	95676830	Marble
	95676835	Truffle
	95676025	White
	95676091	Unfinished

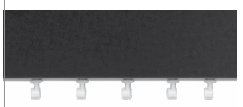
HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$80.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE
Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately. $546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Chroma Assembled Set with slides  *Rods over 10 feet will be spliced*	**95685215**	Cayman
	95685426	Citron
	95685645	Cityscape
	95685607	Clementine
	95685719	Jello
	95685229	Lapis
	95685614	Lemon Reflect
	95685260	Mythical
	95685653	Rockport
	95685637	Smudge
	95685901	Vellum
	95685301	Vellum Reflect

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Chroma Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers  *Rods over 10 feet will be spliced*	**95686215**	Cayman
	95686426	Citron
	95686645	Cityscape
	95686607	Clementine
	95686719	Jello
	95686229	Lapis
	95686614	Lemon Reflect
	95686260	Mythical
	95686653	Rockport
	95686637	Smudge
	95686901	Vellum
	95686301	Vellum Reflect

*** Assembled sets do not include finials.** Additional slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 slides per foot.

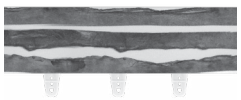
Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods & Rings

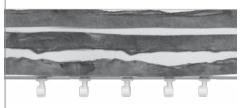
HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	$80.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	$546.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Varia Assembled Set** with slides  *Fray Baltic shown* *Rods over 8 feet will be spliced*	**95687100**	Strand White
	95687200	Pure Silver
	95687201	Pure Gold
	95687300	Hem Ashland
	95687301	Hem Tetons
	95687302	Hem Thames
	95687400	Connection Mini Gray
	95687401	Connection Mini Pure
	95687500	Flock Cotton 2
	95687600	Fray Baltic
	95687601	Fray Smoke
	95687700	Hint Spotted

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW **Varia Assembled Set** with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers  *Fray Baltic shown* *Rods over 8 feet will be spliced*	**95688100**	Strand White
	95688200	Pure Silver
	95688201	Pure Gold
	95688300	Hem Ashland
	95688301	Hem Tetons
	95688302	Hem Thames
	95688400	Connection Mini Gray
	95688401	Connection Mini Pure
	95688500	Flock Cotton 2
	95688600	Fray Baltic
	95688601	Fray Smoke
	95688700	Hint Spotted

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$10.28	$14.28

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham® Decorative Estate™ Ring  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): ⅞"	**5530701**	Aged Gold
	1831358	Black Gold
	5530753	Camden | **NEW**
	5530754	Castle Rock | **NEW**
	5530751	Cottage White
	5530856	Dark Walnut
	5530755	Distressed Oak | **NEW**
	5530756	Moonglow | **NEW**
	1831353	Old World White
	1831356	Ornate
	5530855	Shimmer
	1831354	Slate
	5530757	Sterling | **NEW**
	1831357	Venetian
	5530758	Winterwood | **NEW**

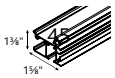
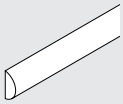
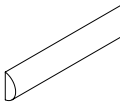
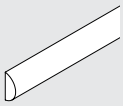
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC | BOX	$4.72	$6.56

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Designer Metals™ Decorative Estate™ Ring  **DIMENSIONS:** *see guide below* Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): ⅞"	**1831400**	Antique Silver
	1831393	Black
	1831397	Brushed Bronze
	1831392	Caramel
	1831398	Gilded Bronze
	1831396	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831401	Polished Nickel
	1831399	Satin Nickel

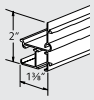
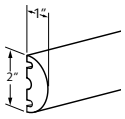
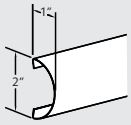
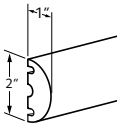


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

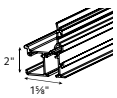
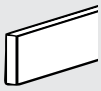
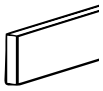
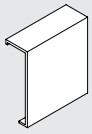
Estate™ 1⅜ inch Decorative Traverse Rod Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**8361116090** Anodized **8361116064** Bronze	1⅜" Estate™ Rod Extrusion *16 foot*	128 FT | BOX	$532.36	N/A
	**84315064** Bronze **84315025** White	1⅜" Estate™ Rod Right Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$0.67	N/A
	**84316064** Bronze **84316025** White	1⅜" Estate™ Rod Left Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$0.67	N/A
NEW 	**8350416701** Aged Gold **8350416709** Black Gold **8350416753** Camden | **NEW** **8350416754** Castle Rock | **NEW** **8350416751** Cottage White **8350416856** Dark Walnut **8350416755** Distressed Oak | **NEW** **8350416756** Moonglow | **NEW** **8350416791** Old World White **8350416805** Ornate **8350416855** Shimmer **8350416749** Slate **8350416757** Sterling | **NEW** **8350416131** Venetian **8350416758** Winterwood | **NEW**	1⅜" Buckingham® Estate™ Fascia *16 foot*	64 FT | BOX	$606.13	N/A
NEW 	**1832242** Antique Silver **1832243** Black **1832244** Brushed Bronze **1832245** Caramel **1832246** Gilded Bronze **1832248** Polished Nickel **1832249** Satin Nickel	1⅜" Designer Metals™ Estate™ Fascia *8 foot*	96 FT | BOX	$696.39	N/A
	**8350516059** Black **8350516841** Coffee **8350516825** Dark Chocolate **8350516820** Estate Oak **8350516083** Mahogany **8350516830** Marble **8350516835** Truffle **8350516025** White	1⅜" Wood Trends™ Estate™ Fascia *16 foot*	64 FT | BOX	$296.11	N/A
NEW 	**1832226** Antique Silver **1832227** Black **1832228** Brushed Bronze **1832229** Caramel **1832230** Gilded Bronze **1832231** Oil Rubbed Bronze **1832232** Polished Nickel **1832233** Satin Nickel	1⅜" Estate™ Keystone Rounded *For use with rounded fascias*	25 PC | BOX	$8.90	$12.36

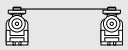
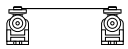
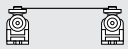
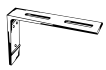
Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rod Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**9680025**	White	25mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC | BOX	$0.69	$0.96
	**9360116090** **9360116064**	Anodized Bronze	Estate™ Rod Aluminum Track *For use with rounded fascias* *16 foot*	128 FT | BOX	$540.41	N/A
	**9350416701** **1839525** **9350416753** **9350416754** **9350416751** **9350416856** **9350416755** **9350416756** **1839219** **1839523** **9350416855** **1839521** **9350416757** **1839524** **9350416758**	Aged Gold Black Gold Camden **| NEW** Castle Rock **| NEW** Cottage White Dark Walnut Distressed Oak **| NEW** Moonglow **| NEW** Old World White Ornate Shimmer Slate Sterling **| NEW** Venetian Winterwood **| NEW**	2" Buckingham® Estate™ Fascia *16 foot*	64 FT | BOX	$1.056.97	N/A
NEW 	**1832250** **1832251** **1832252** **1832253** **1832254** **1832256** **1832257**	Antique Silver Black Brushed Bronze Caramel Gilded Bronze Polished Nickel Satin Nickel	2" Designer Metals™ Estate™ Fascia *8 foot*	96 FT | BOX	$940.38	N/A
	**9350516059** **9350516841** **9350516825** **9350516820** **9350516083** **9350516830** **9350516835** **9350516025** **9350516091**	Black Coffee Dark Chocolate Estate Oak Mahogany Marble Truffle White Unfinished	2" Wood Trends™ Estate™ Fascia *16 foot*	64 FT | BOX	$647.81	N/A
NEW 	**1832234** **1832235** **1832236** **1832237** **1832238** **1832239** **1832240** **1832241**	Antique Silver Black Brushed Bronze Caramel Gilded Bronze Oil Rubbed Bronze Polished Nickel Satin Nickel	2" Estate™ Keystone Rounded *For use with rounded fascias*	25 PC | BOX	$8.90	$12.36

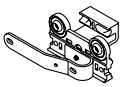
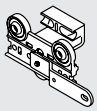
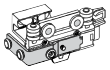
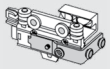
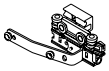
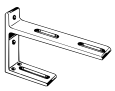
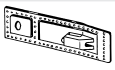
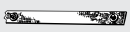
Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rod Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**8360116090** Anodized **8360116059** Black **8360116064** Bronze **8360116025** White	Estate™ Rod Aluminum Track *For use with Chroma and Varia Fascia* *16 foot*	128 FT | BOX	$540.41	N/A
NEW 	**9350710100** Strand White **9350710200** Pure Silver **9350710201** Pure Gold **9350710300** Hem Ashland **9350710301** Hem Tetons **9350710302** Hem Thames **9350710400** Connection Mini Gray **9350710401** Connection Mini Pure **9350710500** Flock Cotton 2 **9350710600** Fray Baltic **9350710601** Fray Smoke **9350710700** Hint Spotted	2" Varia Estate™ Fascia *8 foot*	56 FT | BOX	$1,701.21	N/A
	**9350610215R** Cayman **9350610426R** Citron **9350610645R** Cityscape **9350610607R** Clementine **9350610719R** Jello **9350610229R** Lapis **9350610614R** Lemon Reflect **9350610260R** Mythical **9350610653R** Rockport **9350610637R** Smudge **9350610901R** Vellum **9350610301R** Vellum Reflect	2" Chroma Estate™ Fascia *10 foot*	70 FT | BOX	$1,70.21	N/A
NEW 	**1832258** Antique Silver **1832259** Black **1832260** Brushed Bronze **1832261** Caramel **1832262** Gilded Bronze **1832263** Oil Rubbed Bronze **1832264** Polished Nickel **1832265** Satin Nickel	2" Estate™ Keystone Flat *For use with Chroma and Varia fascias*	25 PC | BOX	$9.87	$13.71
	**93691055**	Center Draw Right End Pulley	20 PC | BOX	$3.54	$4.92
	**93692055**	Center Draw Left End Pulley	20 PC | BOX	$3.54	$4.92
	**93703055**	One-Way Draw Right End Pulley	20 PC | BOX	$2.98	$4.14
	**93704055**	One-Way Draw Left End Pulley	20 PC | BOX	$2.98	$4.14
	**84305025** White	Estate™ Rod Universal Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$1.10	N/A

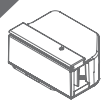
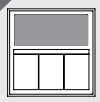
Estate™ 1⅜ & 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rod Components

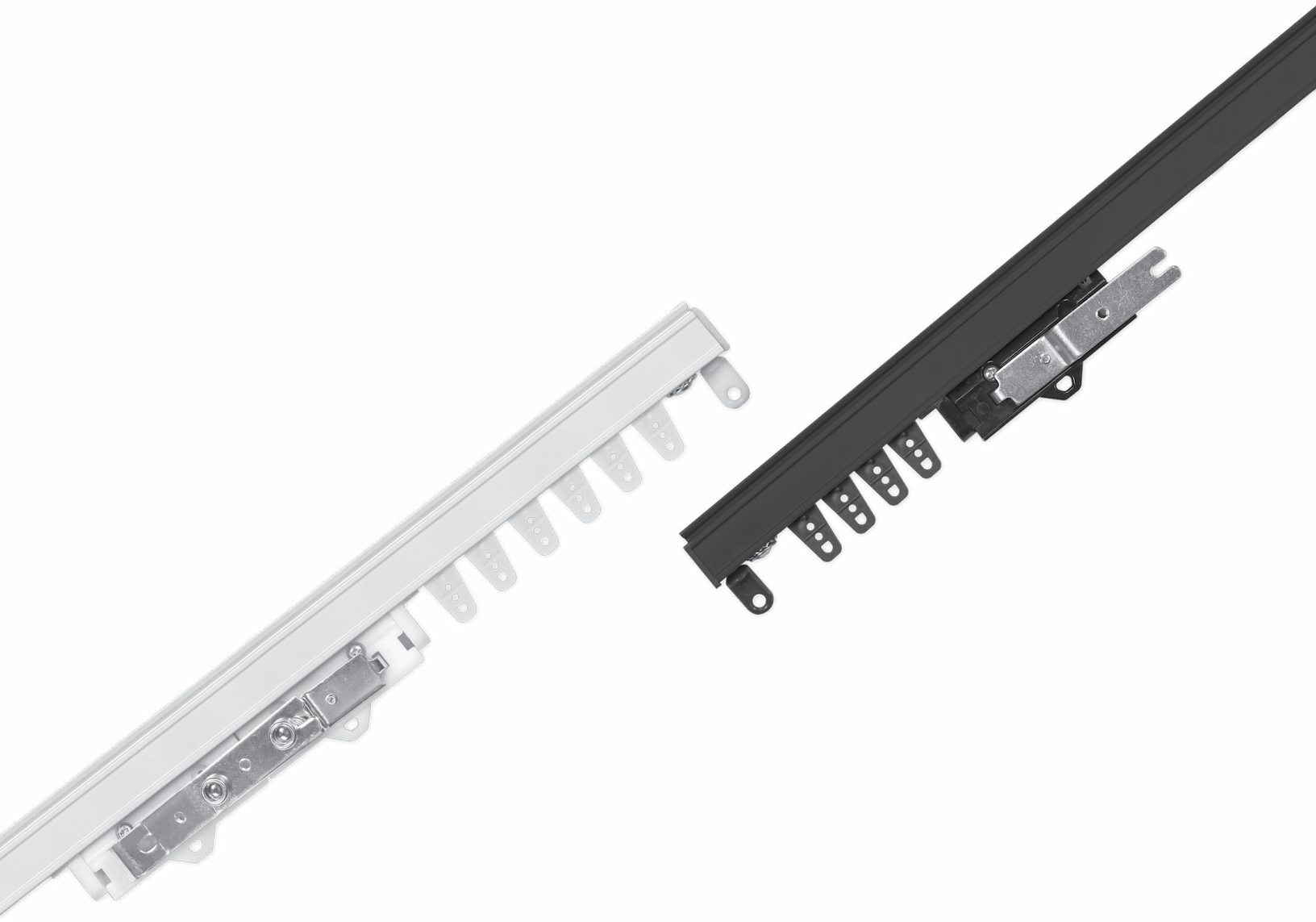
ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**86700059** **86700064** **86700061** **86700025**	Black Bronze Gray White	16mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC | BOX	$0.27	$0.38
	**82120059** **82120025**	Black White	120% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carriers	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82100059** **82100025**	Black White	100% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carriers	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82080059** **82080025**	Black White	80% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carriers	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82060059** **82060025**	Black White	60% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carriers	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82001059** **82001064** **82001061** **82001025**	Black Bronze Gray White	Ripplefold™ 2 Sides Snap Pendant *For use with wheeled Slides*	500 PC | BOX	$0.09	$0.10
	**94125090** **94125025**	Anodized White	Double Wall Bracket Clearance: 1¼"-2½" | Return: 6" *For use with ceiling bracket 94130xxx*	20 PC | BOX	$7.46	$10.36
	**94130090** **94130025**	Anodized White	Ceiling Bracket	20 PC | BOX	$3.41	$4.74
	*Designer Metals Finishes:* **1857324** **1856978** **1856973**	Black Brushed Bronze Satin Nickel	Wall Bracket Clearance: 1¾"-3¼" Return: 3½"-4½"	20 PC | BOX	$5.25	$7.29
	94129061	Zinc			$4.08	$5.67
	**71134110**	Satin Brass	Double Bracket	10 PC | BOX	$10.85	$15.07
	**1796061**	Zinc	Ceiling Mount Bracket *For use with ceiling bracket 94130xxx*	50 PC | BOX	$0.80	N/A
	**94162061**	Zinc	Return Plate	500 PC | BOX	$0.15	$0.21
	**51238025**	White	Cover Plate	20 PC | BOX	$1.09	$1.51
	**91223061**	Zinc	Rod Stop	100 PC | BOX	$0.20	$0.28
	4120000890 **4120000370** **4120000820** **6810355000**	Black Bronze Gray White	3.5mm Traverse Cord 142 yards | Roll	ROLL	$43.53	N/A
	**4152336048** **4152336849** **4152336276** **4152336661**	Black Bronze Gray White	Tension Device for Traverse Rods	20 SET | BAG	$1.34	N/A
	**KIT2350**	Clear	Welded Cord Tension Device Mount Kit	250 PC | BOX	$2.06	N/A

Estate™ 1⅜ & 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rod Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
		*Designer Metals Finishes:*	Right Ball Bearing Overlap Master Carrier	20 PC | BOX		
	1856959	Black			$3.63	$5.04
	1856971	Brushed Bronze				
	1856960	Satin Nickel				
	93706055	Light Gray			$3.91	$5.43
		*Designer Metals Finishes:*	Left Ball Bearing Overlap Master Carrier	20 PC | BOX		
	1856974	Black			$3.63	$5.04
	1856976	Brushed Bronze				
	1856975	Satin Nickel				
	93707055	Light Gray			$3.91	$5.43
	**84101059**	Black	Right Wheeled Butt Master Carrier	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	84101061	Zinc				
	**84102059**	Black	Left Wheeled Butt Master Carrier	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	84102061	Zinc				
	**84103059**	Black	Right Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	84103061	Zinc				
	**84104059**	Black	Left Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	84104061	Zinc				
	**84110059**	Black	Right Wheeled Butt Master Carrier	10 PC | BOX	$5.35	$7.43
	84110025	White				
	**84111059**	Black	Left Wheeled Butt Master Carrier	10 PC | BOX	$5.35	$7.43
	84111025	White				
	**84213059**	Black	Right Wheeled Butt Master Carrier	10 PC | BOX	$4.79	$6.65
	84213061	Zinc				
	**84214059**	Black	Left Wheeled Butt Master Carrier	10 PC | BOX	$4.79	$6.65
	84214061	Zinc				
	**71132062**	Antique Brass	Double Bracket	10 PC | BOX	$10.85	$15.07
	71132006	Black				
	71132110	Satin Brass				
	71132012	Satin Nickel				
	**84301058**		Two-Way Universal Pulley Assembly	20 PC | BOX	$3.86	$5.36
	**84302058**		One-Way Universal Pulley Assembly	20 PC | BOX	$3.86	$5.36
	**94145025**	White	Pleated Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**94146025**	White	Ripplefold™ Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**92125061**	Zinc	Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.48	$0.67
	**92126061**	Zinc	Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.30	$0.42
	**921451059**	Black	1" Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	921451058	Clear				
	921451025	White				
	**94109090**	Anodized	Splice	20 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53

Estate™ 1⅜ & 2 inch AMP™ Motorization Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
NEW 	**62001300**	White	AMP Motor RF 2W DC Drapery Motor 1.2Nm-20cm 14.8V	1 PC | BOX	$351.62	N/A
NEW 	**84531025**	White	AMP Drapery Motorhead Adapter Right	10 PC | BOX	$10.90	N/A
NEW 	**84532025**	White	AMP Drapery Motorhead Adapter Left	10 PC | BOX	$10.90	N/A
	**84503059** **84503025**	Black White	Drapery Motor Master Carrier Adapter	20 PC | BOX	$0.58	N/A
	**84504025**	White	Drapery Motor Front Belt Connector	100 PC | BOX	$0.40	N/A
	**84505025**	White	Drapery Motor Back Belt Connector	100 PC | BOX	$0.40	N/A
	**84506025**	White	Drapery Motor Belt Connector Clip	100 PC | BOX	$0.40	N/A
	**84510000**		Motor Belt	109 YD | BOX	$1.60	N/A
NEW 	**62101000** **62101010**	White Black	AMP Remote Control RF 2W 15 Channel	1 PC | BOX	$36.61	N/A
NEW 	**62201300**	White	AMP Battery Charger 16.5V/0.89A	1 PC | BOX	$15.45	N/A
NEW 	**62102000**	White	AMP Gateway USB Bridge	1 PC | BOX	$108.14	N/A
	**84509061**		Adjustable Pulley Right	6 PC | BOX	$11.11	N/A
	**84508061**		Adjustable Pulley Left	6 PC | BOX	$11.11	N/A
NEW 	**62109000**	White	AMP Wall Switch Surface RF 2W 15 Channel	1 PC | BOX	$47.24	N/A
	**62108000**	White	AMP Wall Switch RF 2W 15 Channel	1 PC | BOX	$29.53	N/A
NEW 	**2989899000**		15" Cable Assembly	10 PC | BOX	$5.46	N/A
NEW 	**2989900000**		4' Cable Assembly	10 PC | BOX	$6.52	N/A
NEW 	**2989901000**		10' Cable Assembly	10 PC | BOX	$9.69	N/A
NEW 	**2989902000**		20' Cable Assembly	10 PC | BOX	$14.02	N/A



ARCHITRAC®

Overview & Benefits

Why Architrac®?

The Architrac® heading system supports three popular drapery heading styles. Outstanding functionality for commercial applications, versatile enough for residential applications, Architrac® delivers performance for the most demanding applications. All assembled sets come complete and ready-to-install and are available in baton, hand and cord draw systems and our new AMP™ Motorization is available exclusively on our best selling Series 94001.

Benefits & Features

Ripplefold™

- Panels can be pressed flat, yet fall into folds
- Headings are suspended under the track
- No hooks or pins to install
- Stack back space is less than conventional Pleated draperies
- Draperies snap on and off carriers for easy installation
- Interior drapery appearance is identical to exterior-facing drapery appearance

Pleated

- Can be used with most track systems using slip-in or pin-on hooks
- Headings can be suspended under the track or over the face of the track to conceal hardware
- A popular drapery heading style

Cubicle

- An excellent choice for where privacy is necessary; perfect for hospitals or extended care facilities
- Smooth, snag free operation
- Made of extruded aluminum for extra durability
- Inner surface is center grooved for easy installation

Ordering Guidelines

- **Use the order form on the online Kirsch Resource Library website**
- Provide rod length in inches to nearest ⅛"
- **Minimum** assembled set width is 18 inches
- The maximum track length varies by rod series. Reference the track series price grid page
- For pleated or Ripplefold™ draperies only
- Set includes 4 slides per foot – for additional slides see pricelist
- Any additional slides must be ordered at time of purchase for an additional cost
- Ideal for cubicle curtains and pleated or Ripplefold™ draperies
- For more details on bent or curved rods, please reference the Architrac® order form on the online Kirsch Resource Library
- **Rod manufactured to specific width dimensions cannot be cut down after produced**

Architrac® at a Glance

To help determine which system is right for your project, use the guideline below to select the best fit.

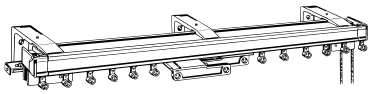
ARCHITRAC® SERIES	94001 BEST SELLER	94003	94004 BEST SELLER	94005	9046	9600	K-RAIL
What is your preferred Draw type?							
Cord Draw	•						
Hand | Baton Draw	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
AMP™ Motorized	•						
What is your preferred Drapery Heading type?							
Pleated	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cubicle		•	•	•	•	•	•
Ripplefold™	•	•	•	•			•
What is your mounting location?							
Ceiling Mount	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wall Mount	•	•				•	•
Recessed Mount	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Suspension Mount					•	•	
Is an Angular Bend or Curve needed?							
Can be bent*	•	•		•	•	•	
Can be curved*	•	•		•	•	•	
What is the Track Length?							
One-Way Draw | Max Track Length	UP TO 20'	UP TO 20'	UP TO 16'	UP TO 16'	UP TO 16'	UP TO 20'	UP TO 16'
Two-Way Draw | Max Track Length	UP TO 40'	UP TO 20'	UP TO 32'	UP TO 32'	UP TO 32'	UP TO 40'	UP TO16'
What are the Fabric Weight requirements? (Weight shown is pounds per linear foot)							
One-Way with Cord, Hand/Baton	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS
Two-Way with Cord, Hand/Baton	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS

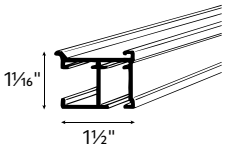
* Architrac® Series 94001 with AMP™ Motorization max track length is 16'.

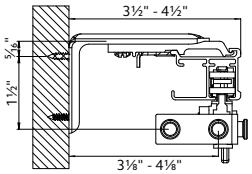
*Architrac® Series 94001 with AMP™ Motorization cannot be bent or curved.

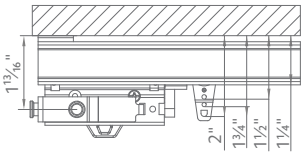
Architrac® Series 94001
Assembled Set

TRACK STYLE	DIMENSIONS	WALL MOUNT	CEILING MOUNT









- Assembled sets includes all necessary components
- Heavy duty, ball bearing pulleys
- Heavy duty, wheeled (Ripplefold™) or ball bearing (pleated) carriers
- Can be front curved or front bent (not available with AMP™ Motorization) Convex curving and convex bending not available
- Wall or ceiling mount available
- Multiple draw options available
- AMP™ Motorization available
- For AMP Motorization, overlap master carrier and butt master carrier are available on one-way and two-way draw.

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page **149**

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
94270H025	WHITE
94270H090	ANODIZED
94270H064	BRONZE
94270H059	BLACK

See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'	36'	40'
PRICE PER UNIT	$90	$105	$129	$156	$184	$209	$236	$263	$316	$368	$421	$474	$528	$580
						ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM								

To determine the price of your Architrac® Series 94001 with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of the desired track length above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

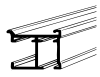
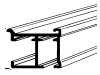
AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	$546.00

*Architrac® Series 94001 with AMP™ Motorization cannot be bent or curved.

Track Only

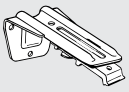
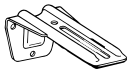
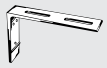
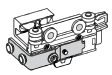
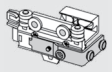
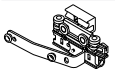
TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'
PRICE PER UNIT	$37	$46	$54	$62	$73	$79	$89	$96	$113

Tracks 20' available in white only.

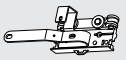
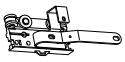
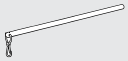
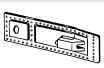
ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**9400112025** White	Architrac® Series 94001 Aluminum Track 12' | PC	192 FT | BOX	$2.79	$3.88
	**9400116090** Anodized **9400116059** Black **9400116064** Bronze **9400116025** White	Architrac® Series 94001 Aluminum Track 16' | PC	256 PC | BOX	$2.75	$3.82
	**9400120025** White	Architrac® Series 94001 Aluminum Track 20' | PC	320 PC | BOX	$2.87	$3.99

*** Bend Fee**: $75 per bend.
*** Curve Fee:** $17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply $17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is $105.
***** Crating fee of $50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods). If Quantity requires multiple crates, $50 will be charged per crate.

Series 94001 Components

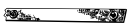
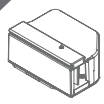
ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**94130090** **94130025**	Anodized White	Architrac® Series 94001 Ceiling Bracket	20 PC | BOX	$3.41	$4.74
	**84129059** **84129064** **84129025** **84129061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Wall Bracket	20 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**81003059** **81003064** **81003025** **81003061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	3" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.38	$1.92
	**81005059** **81005064** **81005025** **81005061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	5" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.70	$2.36
	**81006059** **81006064** **81006025** **81006061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	6" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.89	$2.63
	**94125090** **94125025**	Anodized White	Double Wall Bracket Clearance: 1¼"-2½" | Return: 6" *For use with ceiling bracket 94130xxx*	20 PC | BOX	$7.46	$10.36
	**94109090**	Anodized	Architrac® Series 94001 Splice	20 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**94101059** **94101025**	Black White	1" Architrac® Series 94001 Right Ball Bearing Pulley	10 PC | BOX	$4.75	$6.60
	**94102059** **94102025**	Black White	1" Architrac® Series 94001 Left Ball Bearing Pulley	10 PC | BOX	$4.75	$6.60
	**94107059** **94107025**	Black White	One-Way Draw Pulley Right	10 PC | BOX	$2.44	$3.39
	**94108059** **94108025**	Black White	One-Way Draw Pulley Left	10 PC | BOX	$2.44	$3.39
	**84301058**		Universal Two-Way Pulley Assembly	20 PC | BOX	$3.86	$5.36
	**84302058**		Universal One-Way Pulley Assembly	20 PC | BOX	$3.86	$5.36
	**84303059** **84303064** **84303061** **84303025**	Black Bronze Gray White	Right Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$0.75	$1.04
	**84304059** **84304064** **84304061** **84304025**	Black Bronze Gray White	Left Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$0.75	$1.04
	**94121058**	Clear	Architrac® Series 94001 Center Pulley	10 PC | BOX	$7.53	$10.46
	**84101059** **84101061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Right Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**84102059** **84102061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Left Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**84103059** **84103061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Right Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53

Series 94001 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**84104059** **84104061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Left Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**84105061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Right Wheeled Over the Top Master	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**84106061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Left Wheeled Over the Top Master	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**84107061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Right Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**84108061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Left Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**84110059** **84110025**	Black White	Architrac® Series 94001 Right Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC | BOX	$5.35	$7.43
	**84111059** **84111025**	Black White	Architrac® Series 94001 Left Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC | BOX	$5.35	$7.43
	**84213059** **84213061**	Black Zinc	Right Wheeled Butt Master Carrier	10 PC | BOX	$4.79	$6.65
	**84214059** **84214061**	Black Zinc	Left Wheeled Butt Master Carrier	10 PC | BOX	$4.79	$6.65
	**91233025**	White	36" Architrac® Baton ⅜" with Fiberglass Snap	10 PC | BOX	$3.41	$4.74
	**9670025**	White	25mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC | BOX	$0.34	$0.47
	**86700059** **86700064** **86700061** **86700025**	Black Bronze Gray White	16mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC | BOX	$0.27	$0.38
	**82120059** **82120025**	Black White	120% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82100059** **82100025**	Black White	100% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82080059** **82080025**	Black White	80% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82060059** **82060025**	Black White	60% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82001059** **82001064** **82001061** **82001025**	Black Bronze Gray White	Ripplefold™ 2 Sides Snap Pendant	500 PC | BOX	$0.09	$0.10
	**94145025**	White	Architrac® Pleated Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**94146025**	White	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**92125061**	Zinc	Architrac® Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.48	$0.67
	**92126061**	Zinc	Architrac® Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.30	$0.42

*Baton with adapter is attached through fabric with hex head screw (94166061) and baton holder (94165058).
Draperies must be fabricated with Kirsch® stiffener (94146025).

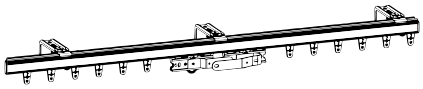
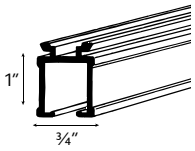
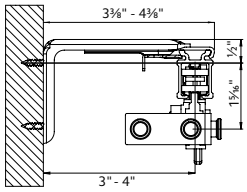
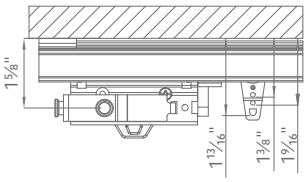
Series 94001 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**921451059** Black **921451058** Clear **921451025** White	1" Architrac® Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	4120000890 Black **4120000370** Bronze **4120000820** Gray **6810355000** White	3.5mm Traverse Cord 142 yards | Roll	ROLL	$43.53	N/A
	**4152336048** Black **4152336849** Bronze **4152336276** Gray **4152336661** White	Tension Device for Traverse Rods	20 SET | BAG	$1.34	N/A
	**KIT2350** Clear	Welded Cord Tension Device Mounting Kit	250 PC | BOX	$2.06	N/A
NEW 	**62001300** White	AMP Motor RF 2W DC Drapery Motor 1.2Nm-20cm 14.8V	1 PC | BOX	$351.62	N/A
NEW 	**84531025** White	AMP Drapery Motorhead Adapter Right	10 PC | BOX	$10.90	N/A
NEW 	**84532025** White	AMP Drapery Motorhead Adapter Left	10 PC | BOX	$10.90	N/A
	**84503059** Black **84503025** White	Drapery Motor Master Carrier Adapter	20 PC | BOX	$0.58	N/A
	**84504025** White	Drapery Motor Front Belt Connector	100 PC | BOX	$0.40	N/A
	**84505025** White	Drapery Motor Back Belt Connector	100 PC | BOX	$0.40	N/A
	**84506025** White	Drapery Motor Belt Connector Clip	100 PC | BOX	$0.40	N/A
	**84510000**	Motor Belt	109 YD | BOX	$1.60	N/A
NEW 	**62101000** White **62101010** Black	AMP Remote Control RF 2W 15 Channel	1 PC | BOX	$36.61	N/A
NEW 	**62201300** White	AMP Battery Charger 16.5V/0.89A	1 PC | BOX	$15.45	N/A
NEW 	**62102000** White	AMP Gateway USB Bridge	1 PC | BOX	$108.14	N/A
NEW 	**62109000** White	AMP Wall Switch Surface RF 2W 15 Channel	1 PC | BOX	$47.24	N/A
NEW 	**62108000** White	AMP Wall Switch RF 2W 15 Channel	1 PC | BOX	$29.53	N/A

Series 94001 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
NEW 	**84509061**	Adjustable Pulley Right	6 PC | BOX	$11.11	N/A
NEW 	**84508061**	Adjustable Pulley Left	6 PC | BOX	$11.11	N/A
NEW 	**2989899000**	15" Cable Assembly	10 PC | BOX	$5.46	N/A
NEW 	**2989900000**	4' Cable Assembly	10 PC | BOX	$6.52	N/A
NEW 	**2989901000**	10' Cable Assembly	10 PC | BOX	$9.69	N/A
NEW 	**2989902000**	20' Cable Assembly	10 PC | BOX	$14.02	N/A

Architrac® Series 94003
Assembled Set

TRACK STYLE	DIMENSIONS	WALL MOUNT	CEILING MOUNT
			

- Assembled sets includes all necessary components
- Most versatile baton draw track
- Heavy duty, wheeled (Ripplefold™) or ball bearing (pleated) carriers
- Can be curved or bent
- Wall or ceiling mount available
- Baton options available

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page **149**

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
94373025	WHITE
94373090	ANODIZED
94373064	BRONZE
94373059	BLACK

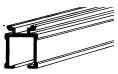
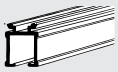
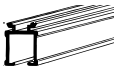
See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'	36'	40'
PRICE PER UNIT	$83	$89	$102	$113	$124	$137	$149	$159	$184	$205	$229	$255	$277	$301
									ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM					

Track Only

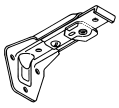
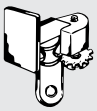
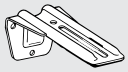
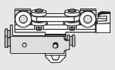
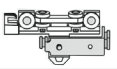
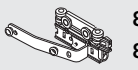
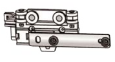
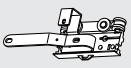
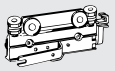
TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'
PRICE PER UNIT	$35	$39	$45	$50	$55	$60	$64	$71	$79

Tracks 20' available in white only.

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**9400312025** White	Architrac® Series 94003 Aluminum Track 12' | PC	216 FT | BOX	$1.70	$2.36
	**9400316090** Anodized **9400316059** Black **9400316064** Bronze **9400316025** White	Architrac® Series 94003 Aluminum Track 16' | PC	288 FT | BOX	$1.70	$2.36
	**9400320025** White	Architrac® Series 94003 Aluminum Track 20' | PC	360 FT | BOX	$1.74	$2.42

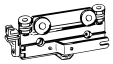
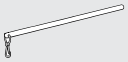
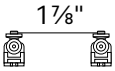
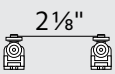
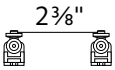
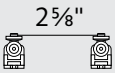
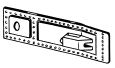
*** Bend Fee**: $75 per bend.
*** Curve Fee:** $17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply $17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is $105.
***** Crating fee of $50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods). If Quantity requires multiple crates, $50 will be charged per crate.

Series 94003 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**84132059** Black **84132064** Bronze **84132025** White **84132061** Zinc	3" Wall Bracket	20 PC | BOX	$1.59	$2.21
	**94140059** Black **94140064** Bronze **94140025** White **94140061** Zinc	Architrac® Series 94003 Ceiling Bracket	20 PC | BOX	$0.68	$0.94
	**94110090** Anodized	Architrac® Series 94003 Splice	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**84141059** Black **84141064** Bronze **84141061** Gray **84141025** White	Architrac® Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$0.68	$0.94
	**94137055** Gray	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Right Hand Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**94138055** Gray	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Left Hand Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**81003059** Black **81003064** Bronze **81003025** White **81003061** Zinc	3" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.38	$1.92
	**81005059** Black **81005064** Bronze **81005025** White **81005061** Zinc	5" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.70	$2.36
	**81006059** Black **81006064** Bronze **81006025** White **81006061** Zinc	6" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.89	$2.63
	**9683061** Zinc	Architrac® End Stop	20 PR | BOX	$1.17	$1.63
	**91223061** Zinc	Architrac® Rod Stop	100 PC | BOX	$0.20	$0.28
	**84211059** Black **84211061** Zinc	Architrac® Right Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84212059** Black **84212061** Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84203059** Black **84203061** Zinc	Architrac® Right Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84204059** Black **84204061** Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84205059** Black **84205061** Zinc	Architrac® Right Wheeled Over the top Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84206059** Black **84206061** Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Over the top Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84207059** Black **84207061** Zinc	Architrac® Right Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64

*Baton with adapter is attached through fabric with hex head screw (94166061) and baton holder (94165058).
Draperies must be fabricated with Kirsch® stiffener (94146025).

Series 94003 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**84208059** **84208061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**91233025**	White	36" Architrac® Baton ⅜" with Fiberglass Snap	10 PC | BOX	$3.41	$4.74
	**9670025**	White	25mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC | BOX	$0.34	$0.47
	**86700059** **86700064** **86700061** **86700025**	Black Bronze Gray White	16mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC | BOX	$0.27	$0.38
	**82120059** **82120025**	Black White	120% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82100059** **82100025**	Black White	100% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82080059** **82080025**	Black White	80% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82060059** **82060025**	Black White	60% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82001059** **82001064** **82001061** **82001025**	Black Bronze Gray White	Ripplefold™ 2 Sides Snap Pendant	500 PC | BOX	$0.09	$0.10
	**94145025**	White	Architrac® Pleated Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**94146025**	White	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**92125061**	Zinc	Architrac® Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.48	$0.67
	**92126061**	Zinc	Architrac® Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.30	$0.42
	**921451059** **921451058** **921451025**	Black Clear White	1" Architrac® Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD | BOX	$2.03	$2.82

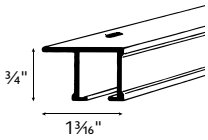
*Baton with adapter is attached through fabric with hex head screw (94166061) and baton holder (94165058).
Draperies must be fabricated with Kirsch® stiffener (94146025).

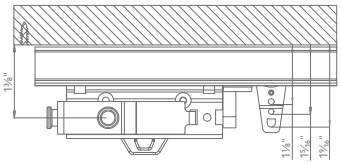
Architrac® Series 94004

Assembled Set

TRACK STYLE	DIMENSIONS	CEILING MOUNT







- Assembled sets includes all necessary components
- Low profile, baton draw rod (3/4")
- Heavy duty, wheeled (Ripplefold™) or ball bearing (pleated) carriers
- Cannot be curved or bent
- Ceiling mount only (Track pre-drilled 16" on center for direct ceiling mount)
- Baton options available

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
94374025	WHITE
94374090	ANODIZED
94374064	BRONZE
94374059	BLACK

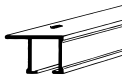
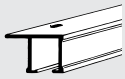
See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
PRICE PER UNIT	$79	$87	$95	$108	$119	$128	$141	$152	$174	$199	$219	$242
								ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM				

Track Only

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'
PRICE PER UNIT	$35	$40	$47	$52	$59	$63	$71	$76

Tracks 20' available in white only.

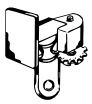
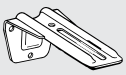
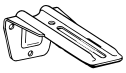
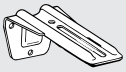
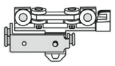
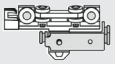
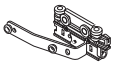
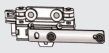
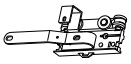
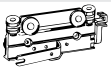
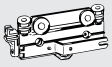
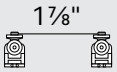
ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**9400412025** White	Architrac® Series 94004 Aluminum Track 12' | PC	216 FT | BOX	$1.98	$2.75
	**9400416090** Anodized **9400416059** Black **9400416064** Bronze **9400416025** White	Architrac® Series 94004 Aluminum Track 16' | PC	288 FT | BOX	$1.92	$2.67

*** Bend Fee**: $75 per bend.

*** Curve Fee:** $17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply $17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is $105.

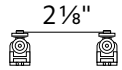
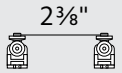
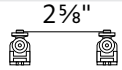
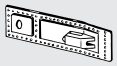
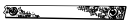
***** Crating fee of $50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods). If Quantity requires multiple crates, $50 will be charged per crate.

Series 94004 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**84141059** **84141064** **84141061** **84141025**	Black Bronze Gray White	Architrac® Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$0.68	$0.94
	**81003059** **81003064** **81003025** **81003061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	3" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.38	$1.92
	**81005059** **81005064** **81005025** **81005061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	5" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.70	$2.36
	**81006059** **81006064** **81006025** **81006061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	6" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.89	$2.63
	**9683061**	Zinc	Architrac® End Stop	20 PR | BOX	$1.17	$1.63
	**91223061**	Zinc	Architrac® Rod Stop	100 PC | BOX	$0.20	$0.28
	**84211059** **84211061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Right Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84212059** **84212061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84203059** **84203061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Right Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84204059** **84204061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84205059** **84205061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Right Wheeled Over the top Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84206059** **84206061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Over the top Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84207059** **84207061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Right Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84208059** **84208061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**91233025**	White	36" Architrac® Baton ⅜" with Fiberglass Snap	10 PC | BOX	$3.41	$4.74
	**9670025**	White	25mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC | BOX	$0.34	$0.47
	**86700059** **86700064** **86700061** **86700025**	Black Bronze Gray White	16mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC | BOX	$0.27	$0.38
	**82120059** **82120025**	Black White	120% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60

*Baton with adapter is attached through fabric with hex head screw (94166061) and baton holder (94165058).
Draperies must be fabricated with Kirsch® stiffener (94146025).

Series 94004 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**82100059** **82100025**	Black White	100% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82080059** **82080025**	Black White	80% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82060059** **82060025**	Black White	60% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82001059** **82001064** **82001061** **82001025**	Black Bronze Gray White	Ripplefold™ 2 Sides Snap Pendant	500 PC | BOX	$0.09	$0.10
	**94145025**	White	Architrac® Pleated Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**94146025**	White	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**92125061**	Zinc	Architrac® Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.48	$0.67
	**92126061**	Zinc	Architrac® Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.30	$0.42
	**921451059** **921451058** **921451025**	Black Clear White	1" Architrac® Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD | BOX	$2.03	$2.82

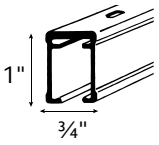
Architrac® Series 94005

Assembled Set

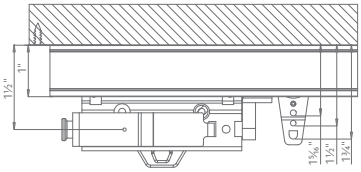
TRACK STYLE



DIMENSIONS



CEILING MOUNT



- Assembled sets includes all necessary components
- Heavy duty, wheeled (Ripplefold™) or ball bearing (pleated) carriers
- Can be curved or bent
- Ceiling mount only (Track pre-drilled 16" on center for direct ceiling mount)
- Baton options available

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page **149**

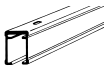
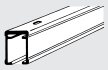
PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
94375025	WHITE
94375090	ANODIZED
94375064	BRONZE
94375059	BLACK

See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
PRICE PER UNIT	$85	$90	$102	$113	$125	$138	$150	$162	$185	$209	$232	$257
								ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM				

Track Only

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'
PRICE PER UNIT	$36	$42	$50	$55	$62	$68	$76	$83

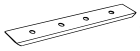
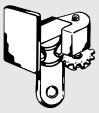
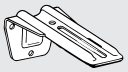
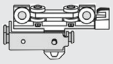
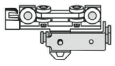
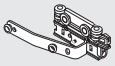
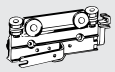
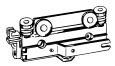
ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**9400512025** White	Architrac® Series 94005 Aluminum Track 12' | PC	216 FT | BOX	$2.27	$3.15
	**9400516090** Anodized **9400516059** Black **9400516064** Bronze **9400516025** White	Architrac® Series 94005 Aluminum Track 16' | PC	288 FT | BOX	$2.23	$3.10

*** Bend Fee**: $75 per bend.

*** Curve Fee:** $17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply $17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is $105.

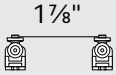
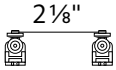
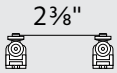
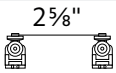
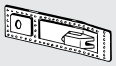
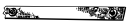
***** Crating fee of $50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods). If Quantity requires multiple crates, $50 will be charged per crate.

Series 94005 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**94111061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 94005 Splice	10 PC | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**94141055**	Light Gray	Architrac® Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$0.68	$0.94
	**94137055**	Gray	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Right Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**94138055**	Gray	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Left Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**81003059** **81003064** **81003025** **81003061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	3" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.38	$1.92
	**81005059** **81005064** **81005025** **81005061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	5" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.70	$2.36
	**81006059** **81006064** **81006025** **81006061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	6" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.89	$2.63
	**9683061**	Zinc	Architrac® End Stop	20 PR | BOX	$1.17	$1.63
	**91223061**	Zinc	Architrac® Rod Stop	100 PC | BOX	$0.20	$0.28
	**84211059** **84211061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Right Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84212059** **84212061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84203059** **84203061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Right Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84204059** **84204061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84205059** **84205061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Right Wheeled Over the top Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84206059** **84206061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Over the top Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84207059** **84207061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Right Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84208059** **84208061**	Black Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**91233025**	White	36" Architrac® Baton ⅜" with Fiberglass Snap	10 PC | BOX	$3.41	$4.74
	**9670025**	White	25mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC | BOX	$0.34	$0.47

*Baton with adapter is attached through fabric with hex head screw (94166061) and baton holder (94165058).
Draperies must be fabricated with Kirsch® stiffener (94146025).

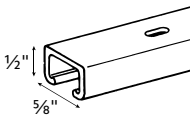
Series 94005 Components

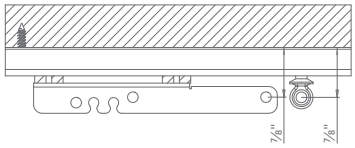
ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**86700059** **86700064** **86700061** **86700025**	Black Bronze Gray White	16mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC | BOX	$0.27	$0.38
	**82120059** **82120025**	Black White	120% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82100059** **82100025**	Black White	100% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82080059** **82080025**	Black White	80% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82060059** **82060025**	Black White	60% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82001059** **82001064** **82001061** **82001025**	Black Bronze Gray White	Ripplefold™ 2 Sides Snap Pendant	500 PC | BOX	$0.09	$0.10
	**94145025**	White	Architrac® Pleated Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**94146025**	White	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**92125061**	Zinc	Architrac® Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.48	$0.67
	**92126061**	Zinc	Architrac® Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.30	$0.42
	**921451059** **921451058** **921451025**	Black Clear White	1" Architrac® Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD | BOX	$2.03	$2.82

Architrac® Series 9046
Assembled Set

TRACK STYLE | **DIMENSIONS** | **CEILING MOUNT**







- Assembled sets includes all necessary components
- Low profile, cubicle track (1/2")
- Ideal for cubicle curtains for commercial applications
- Can be curved or bent
- Baton options available

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page **149**

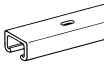
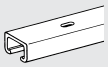
PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
9045025	WHITE
9045090	ANODIZED
9045064	BRONZE
9045059	BLACK

See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
PRICE PER UNIT	$54	$60	$68	$80	$92	$104	$114	$124	$149	$171	$192	$214
								ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM				

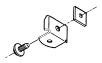
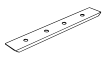
Track Only

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'
PRICE PER UNIT	$34	$39	$42	$48	$52	$59	$62	$67

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**904612025**	White	Architrac® Series 9046 Aluminum Track 12' | PC	360 FT | BOX	$2.13	N/A
	**904616090** **904616059** **904616064** **904616025**	Anodized Black Bronze White	Architrac® Series 9046 Aluminum Track 16' | PC	480 FT | BOX	$2.13	N/A

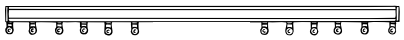
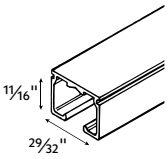
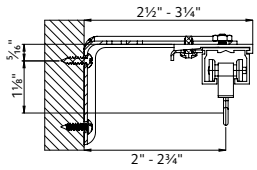
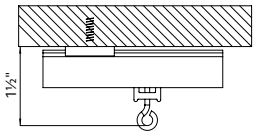
*** Bend Fee**: $75 per bend.
*** Curve Fee:** $17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply $17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is $105.
***** Crating fee of $50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods). If Quantity requires multiple crates, $50 will be charged per crate.

Series 9046 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**9684061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 9046 End Stop with Pin Hole Return	20 PC | BOX	$1.62	$2.25
	**9682055**	Gray	Architrac® Series 9046 End Stop	20 PC | BOX	$1.48	$2.06
	**9646061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 9046 Splice	20 PC | BOX	$1.66	$2.31
	**9644061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 9046 Split Draw Master Slide	10 PR | BOX	$3.22	$4.47
	**94158025**	White	Right Baton Master	20 PC | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**94159025**	White	Left Baton Master	20 PC | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**9406025**	White	Molded Slide	1000 PC | BOX	$0.08	$0.11
	**92121025**	White	Architrac® Snap Tab Slide	1000 PC | BOX	$0.44	$0.61
	**92125061**	Zinc	Architrac® Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.48	$0.67
	**92126061**	Zinc	Architrac® Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.30	$0.42
	**9688R061**	Stainless Steel	Architrac® Stainless Steel Beadchain	500 FT | BOX	$0.81	$1.13
	**9689025**	White	Architrac® 16" PVC Cubicle Hanger	100 PC | BOX	$0.68	$0.94
	**9690061**	Zinc	Architrac® Cubicle Drop Chain with Hook | 16" PC	100 PC | BOX	$1.66	$2.31
	**9691061**	Zinc	Architrac® Cubicle Chain Carrier Connector | 6" PC	100 PC | BOX	$0.62	$0.86
	**9692061**	Zinc	Architrac® Cubicle Chain Coupler	200 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**9693061**	Zinc	Architrac® Cubicle Chain Shortener	200 PC | BOX	$0.34	$0.47

Architrac® Series 9600

Assembled Set

TRACK STYLE	DIMENSIONS	WALL MOUNT (using 81003xxx bracket)	CEILING MOUNT
			

- Assembled sets includes all necessary components
- Heavy duty, cubicle track
- Ideal for cubicle curtains for commercial applications
- Splice available
- Carrier options available
- Wall, ceiling or suspension mount available
- Can be curved or bent

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page **149**

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
9605025	WHITE
9605090	ANODIZED
9605064	BRONZE
9605059	BLACK

See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'	36'	40'
PRICE PER UNIT	$27	$36	$52	$67	$87	$102	$118	$135	$166	$200	$231	$263	$297	$328
									ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM					

Track Only

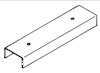
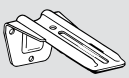
TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'
PRICE PER UNIT	$34	$39	$42	$48	$52	$56	$62	$65	$76

Tracks 20' available in white only.

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**960012090**	Anodized	Architrac® Aluminum Track 12' | PC	300 FT | BOX	$1.61	$2.24
	**960016090** **960016059** **960016064** **960016025**	Anodized Black Bronze White	Architrac® Aluminum Track 16' | PC	400 FT | BOX	$1.53	$2.13
	**960020090**	Anodized	Architrac® Aluminum Track 20' | PC	500 FT | BOX	$1.53	$2.13

*** Bend Fee**: $75 per bend.
*** Curve Fee:** $17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply $17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is $105.
***** Crating fee of $50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods). If Quantity requires multiple crates, $50 will be charged per crate.

Series 9600 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**9601090**	Anodized	Architrac® 20½" x 20½" 90° Bend | 12" Radius	1 PC | BOX	$15.37	N/A
	**9639061**	Zinc	Ceiling Bracket	10 PC | BOX	$1.38	$1.92
	**9610061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 9600 End Stop	50 PC | BOX	$1.06	$1.47
	**9611061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 9600 Pull Out	50 PC | BOX	$0.81	$1.13
	**9612061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 9600 Splice	10 PC | BOX	$5.53	$7.68
	**9613061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 9600 End Cap	10 PC | BOX	$3.77	$5.24
	962012090T	Anodized	Architrac® Series 9600 Tubing Suspension System 16 ' PC	240 FT | BOX	$2.01	$2.79
	**9623090**	Anodized	Architrac® Series 9600 Ceiling Flange for Suspension System	10 PC | BOX	$9.76	$13.56
	**9626090**	Anodized	Wall Flange for Suspension System	10 PC | BOX	$10.85	$15.07
	**9624090**	Anodized	Socket for Suspension System	10 PC | BOX	$5.87	$8.15
	**9616061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 9600 Slide with Metal Hook	100 PC | BOX	$1.02	$1.42
	**9633061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 9600 Slide with Steel Hook	100 PC | BOX	$0.81	$1.13
	**9691061**	Zinc	Architrac® Cubicle Chain Carrier Connector | 6" PC	100 PC | BOX	$0.62	$0.86
	**81003059** **81003064** **81003025** **81003061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	3" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.38	$1.92

K-Rail Overview & Benefits

Why K-Rail?

The Kirsch® K-Rail is a great example of functional design. The rounded face of the profile provides a decorative touch to our Architrac® Collection. The ability to use any of our 1⅜" finials from any of our collections, no matter the material or finish, now provides you with the ultimate power to customize your design since our K-Rail is designed in finishes that complement all of our collection finishes perfectly. You can finally bring your project to another level of customization.

Benefits & Features

Features

- Fits all 1⅜" finials
- Color coordinated to match all collection finishes
- Decorative curved fascia
- Versatile design

Ordering Guidelines

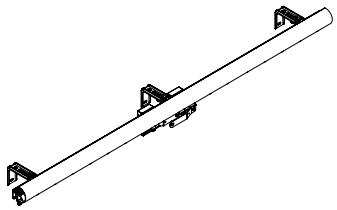
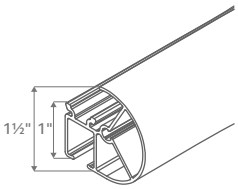
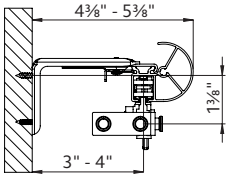
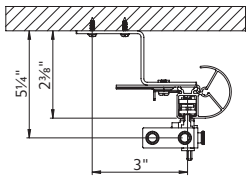
- **Use the order form on the online Kirsch Resource Library website**
- Provide rod length in inches to nearest ⅛"
- **Minimum** assembled set width is 18 inches
- **Maximum** assembled set width is 16 feet
- Assembled sets do not come with finials and must be purchased separately
- For pleated or Ripplefold™ draperies only
- Finials may be selected from any of the 1⅜" finials
- For mounting options see page 122
- Set includes 4 slides per foot – for additional slides see pricelist
- Any additional slides must be ordered at time of purchase for an additional cost
- **Rod manufactured to specific width dimensions cannot be cut down after produced**

Specifications

DRAW	MINIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM FABRIC WEIGHT	LBS PER DRAPERY FOOT
ONE-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS	4 LBS
TWO-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS	4 LBS

K-Rail

K-Rail Assembled Set

TRACK STYLE	DIMENSIONS	WALL MOUNT	CEILING MOUNT
			

- Assembled set includes all necessary components
- Versatile baton draw track adds a decorative element allowing for color coordination
- Compatible with every 1⅜" finial
- Color coordinated to match with any finish
- Heavy duty, wheeled Ripplefold™ or ball bearing pleated carriers
- Wall or ceiling mount available
- Baton options available

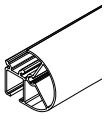
PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
9437K025	WHITE
9437K090	ANODIZED
9437K064	BRONZE
9437K059	BLACK

See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

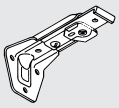
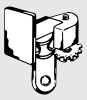
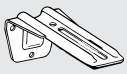
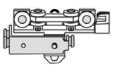
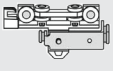
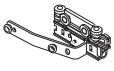
TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'
PRICE PER UNIT	$139	$169	$207	$243	$276	$314	$343	$375	$441

Track Only

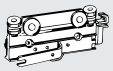
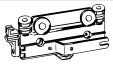
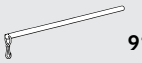
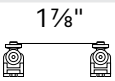
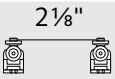
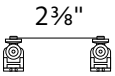
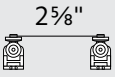
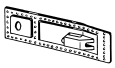
TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'
PRICE PER UNIT	$42	$55	$68	$80	$95	$108	$122	$135

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**8400316090** Anodized **8400316059** Black **8400316064** Bronze **8400316025** White	K-Rail Aluminum Track 16' | PC	128 FT | BOX	$6.21	N/A

K-Rail Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**94140059** **94140064** **94140025** **94140061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	Ceiling Bracket	20 PC | BOX	$0.68	$0.94
	**84132059** **84132064** **84132025** **84132061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	3" Wall Bracket	20 PC | BOX	$1.59	$2.21
	**94110090**	Anodized	Splice	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
NEW 	**84317059** **84317064** **84317061** **84317025**	Black Bronze Gray White	K-Rail Left Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$0.81	$1.13
NEW 	**84318059** **84318064** **84318061** **84318025**	Black Bronze Gray White	K-Rail Right Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$0.81	$1.13
	**84141059** **84141064** **84141061** **84141025**	Black Bronze Gray White	Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$0.68	$0.94
	**94137055**	Gray	Right Ripplefold™ Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**94138055**	Gray	Left Ripplefold™ Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**81003059** **81003064** **81003025** **81003061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	3" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.38	$1.92
	**81005059** **81005064** **81005025** **81005061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	5" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.70	$2.36
	**81006059** **81006064** **81006025** **81006061**	Black Bronze White Zinc	6" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.89	$2.63
	**71134110**	Satin Brass	Double Bracket	10 PC | BOX	$10.85	$15.07
	**9683061**	Zinc	End Stop	20 PR | BOX	$1.17	$1.63
	**91223061**	Zinc	Rod Stop	100 PC | BOX	$0.20	$0.28
	**84211059** **84211061**	Black Zinc	Right Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84212059** **84212061**	Black Zinc	Left Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84203059** **84203061**	Black Zinc	Right Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64

K-Rail Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**84204059** **84204061**	Black Zinc	Left Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84207059** **84207061**	Black Zinc	Right Wheeled Through Fabric Master*	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**84208059** **84208061**	Black Zinc	Left Wheeled Through Fabric Master*	10 PC | BOX	$4.06	$5.64
	**91233025**	White	36" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps ⅜" Diameter	10 PC | BOX	$3.41	$4.74
	**9670025**	White	25mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC | BOX	$0.34	$0.47
	**86700059** **86700064** **86700061** **86700025**	Black Bronze Gray White	16mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC | BOX	$0.27	$0.38
	**82120059** **82120025**	Black White	120% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82100059** **82100025**	Black White	100% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82080059** **82080025**	Black White	80% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82060059** **82060025**	Black White	60% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC | BOX	$0.43	$0.60
	**82001059** **82001064** **82001061** **82001025**	Black Bronze Gray White	Ripplefold™ 2 Sides Snap Pendant	500 PC | BOX	$0.09	$0.10
	**94145025**	White	Pleated Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**94146025**	White	Ripplefold™ Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC | BOX	$0.55	$0.76
	**92125061**	Zinc	Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.48	$0.67
	**92126061**	Zinc	Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC | BOX	$0.30	$0.42
	921451059 **921451058** **921451025**	Black Clear White	1" Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD | BOX	$2.03	$2.82

*Baton with adapter is attached through fabric with hex head screw (94166061) and baton holder (94165058).
Draperies must be fabricated with Kirsch® stiffener (94146025).

Architrac® Additional Carriers

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**9673061**	Zinc	Architrac® Ball Bearing Carrier with Hooks	100 PC | BOX	$0.95	$1.32
	**9678R025**	White	Architrac® Wheeled Carrier	1000 PC | BOX	$0.15	$0.21
	**9687061**	Zinc	Architrac® Ball Bearing Carrier with Hook Eyelet	100 PC | BOX	$1.49	$2.07
	**9688R061**	Stainless	Architrac® Stainless Steel Beadchain	500 FT | BOX	$0.81	$1.13
	**9406025**	White	Molded Slide	1000 PC | BOX	$0.08	$0.11
	**9685061**	Zinc	Architrac® Molded Slide with Metal Hook	500 PC | BOX	$0.27	$0.38
	**9686061**	Zinc	Architrac® Molded Slide with Eyelet	100 PC | BOX	$1.94	$2.69
	**92121025**	White	Architrac® Snap Tab Slides	1000 PC | BOX	$0.44	$0.61
	**94170025**	White	Architrac® Molded Slide Carrier	1000 PC | BOX	$0.44	N/A

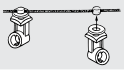
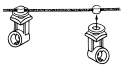
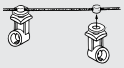
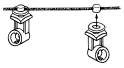
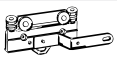
Architrac® Batons

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**91231025**	White	30" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps ¼" Diameter	10 PC | BOX	$2.97	$4.13
	**91232R025**	White	30" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps ⅜" Diameter	100 PC | BOX	$2.48	N/A
	**91233025**	White	36" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps ⅜" Diameter	10 PC | BOX	$3.41	$4.74
	**91234025**	White	48" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps ⅜" Diameter	10 PC | BOX	$3.68	$5.11
	**91235025**	White	60" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps ⅜" Diameter	10 PC | BOX	$4.75	$6.60
	**91236025**	White	72" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps ⅜" Diameter	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**91249058**	Clear	36" Fluted PVC Baton with Harness Snaps ½" Diameter	100 PC | BOX	$4.88	$6.78
	**91332R025**	White	30" Steel Baton with Harness Snaps ¼" Diameter	100 PC | BOX	$1.44	N/A
	**91333R025**	White	36" Steel Baton with Harness Snaps ¼" Diameter	100 PC | BOX	$4.02	N/A
	**91334R025**	White	48" Steel Baton with Harness Snaps ¼" Diameter	100 PC | BOX	$2.88	N/A
	**94163061**	Zinc	Architrac® D-Ring for Baton	500 PC | BOX	$0.06	N/A
	**94164061**	Zinc	Architrac® Snap Hook Baton	500 PC | BOX	$0.06	N/A
	**91230R025**	White	30" Fiberglass Baton with Adapter ⅜" Diameter	100 PC | BOX	$2.07	N/A

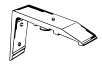
Architrac® Batons

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**91237025**	White	36" Fiberglass Baton with Adapter ⅜" Diameter	40 PC | BOX	$3.41	$4.74
	**91240R025**	White	48" Fiberglass Baton with Adapter ⅜" Diameter	100 PC | BOX	$3.30	N/A
	**91241R025**	White	60" Fiberglass Baton with Adapter ⅜" Diameter	100 PC | BOX	$3.31	N/A
	**91242R025**	White	72" Fiberglass Baton with Adapter ⅜" Diameter	100 PC | BOX	$5.08	N/A
	**91239058**	Clear	36" Acrylic Baton with Adapter ⅜" Diameter	100 PC | BOX	$3.72	$5.17
	**94165058**	Clear	Architrac® Baton Holder 20 per Bag	5 BG | BOX	$6.76	$9.39
	**94166061**	Zinc	Architrac® Screw with Hex Washer | 20 per Bag	5 BG | BOX	$5.42	$7.53

Miscellaneous

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**51138025**	White	Support Cover	20 PC | BOX	$1.09	$1.51
	**92140025**	White	Architrac® 120% Snap Ripplefold™ Carrier	1000 PC | BOX	$0.37	$0.51
	**92141025**	White	Architrac® 100% Snap Ripplefold™ Carrier	1000 PC | BOX	$0.37	$0.51
	**92142025**	White	Architrac® 80% Snap Ripplefold™ Carrier	1000 PC | BOX	$0.37	$0.51
	**92143025**	White	Architrac® 60% Snap Ripplefold™ Carrier	1000 PC | BOX	$0.37	$0.51
	**94103061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Right Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$6.76	$9.39
	**94104061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Left Overlap Master	10 PC | BOX	$6.76	$9.39
	**94113061**	Zinc	Architrac® Right Master	20 PC | BOX	$3.41	$4.74
	**94114061**	Zinc	Architrac® Left Master	20 PC | BOX	$3.41	$4.74

Miscellaneous

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**94122025**	White	Architrac® Series 94001 Bracket/Support Wall Clearance 1"- ½" Return 3½"	20 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**94123025**	White	Architrac® Series 94001/94003 Bracket/Support Wall Clearance 2¼"- 3½" Return 3½" - 4½"	20 PC | BOX	$5.71	$7.93
	**94125090** **94125025**	Anodized White	Architrac® Series 94001/94003 Bracket/Support Wall Clearance 1¼" Return 6"	20 PC | BOX	$7.46	$10.36
	**94129061**	Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Wall Bracket Wall Clearance 1¾"- 3¼" Return 3½" - 4½"	20 PC | BOX	$4.08	$5.67
	**94132025** **94132061**	White Zinc	Architrac® Wall Bracket Wall Clearance 2"- 3" Return 3½" - 4½"	20 PC | BOX	$2.32	$3.22
	**94148061**	Zinc	Architrac® Right Pinch Pleat Endcap Extender Clearance 1⅛"	100 PC | BOX	$0.81	$1.13
	**94149061**	Zinc	Architrac® Left Pinch Pleat Endcap Extender Clearance 1⅛"	100 PC | BOX	$0.81	$1.13

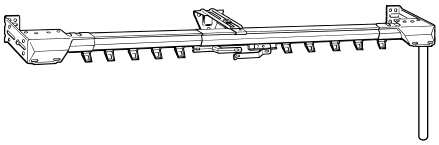


BASIC DRAPERY HARDWARE

Superfine® Traverse Rods

Single Traverse

Drop-In | Split Draw



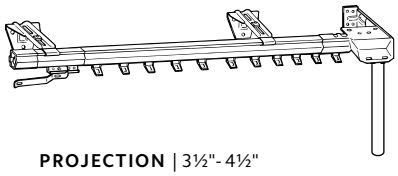
CLEARANCE | 2"- 3" **RETURN** | 2½"- 3½" **PROJECTION** | 3½"- 4½"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	NO. OF SLIDES	NO. OF SUPPORTS	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
3023025 WHITE	30"- 48"	10	2	4 SET | BOX	$30.66	$42.58
3024025 WHITE	38"- 66"	14	3	4 SET | BOX	$34.13	$47.40
3025025 WHITE	48"- 86"	20	3	4 SET | BOX	$37.36	$51.89
3026025 WHITE	66"- 120"	30	4	4 SET | BOX	$41.07	$57.04
3027025 WHITE	86"- 150"	38	4	4 SET | BOX	$47.43	$65.88
3028025 WHITE	100"- 180"	46	5	1 SET | BOX	$67.47	N/A
3029025 WHITE	160"- 300"	80	7	1 SET | BOX	$109.25	N/A

Can be converted to cord left.

Single Traverse

Drop-In | One-Way Draw Cord Right

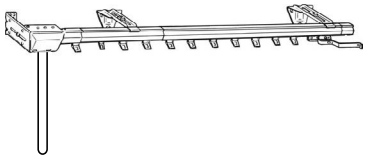


CLEARANCE | 2"- 3" **RETURN** | 2½"- 3½" **PROJECTION** | 3½"- 4½"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	NO. OF SLIDES	NO. OF SUPPORTS	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
3229025 WHITE	30"- 48"	11	2	4 SET | BOX	$31.95	$44.38
3227025 WHITE	38"- 66"	17	3	4 SET | BOX	$35.68	$49.56
3231025 WHITE	48"- 86"	21	3	4 SET | BOX	$39.29	$54.57
3237025 WHITE	66"- 120"	33	4	4 SET | BOX	$39.91	$55.43
3233025 WHITE	86"- 150"	41	4	4 SET | BOX	$46.85	$65.07
3235025 WHITE	100"- 180"	47	5	1 SET | BOX	$66.68	N/A

Single Traverse

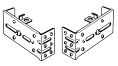
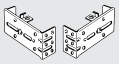
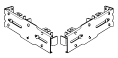
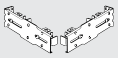
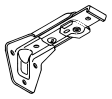
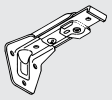
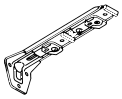
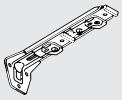
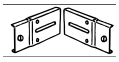
Drop-In | One-Way Draw Cord Left



CLEARANCE | 2"- 3" **RETURN** | 2½"- 3½" **PROJECTION** | 3½"- 4½"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	NO. OF SLIDES	NO. OF SUPPORTS	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
3230025 WHITE	30"- 48"	11	2	4 SET | BOX	$31.95	$44.38
3228025 WHITE	38"- 66"	17	3	4 SET | BOX	$35.68	$49.56
3232025 WHITE	48"- 86"	21	3	4 SET | BOX	$39.29	$54.57
3238025 WHITE	66"- 120"	33	4	4 SET | BOX	$39.91	$55.43
3234025 WHITE	86"- 150"	41	4	4 SET | BOX	$46.85	$65.07
3236025 WHITE	100"- 180"	47	5	1 SET | BOX	$66.68	N/A

Superfine® Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**3301025** White	2" Superfine® Single Rod Bracket Return 2½" - 3" Clearance 1" - 1½"	20 PR | BOX	$3.41	$4.74
	**3302025** White	3" Superfine® Single Rod Bracket Return 3½" - 4½" Clearance 2" - 3"	20 PR | BOX	$3.41	$4.74
	**3305025** White	5" Superfine® Double Rod Bracket Return 5½" - 6½" Clearance 1" - 1½"	10 PR | BOX	$3.39	$4.71
	**3306025** White	6" Superfine® Double Rod Bracket Return 6½" - 7½" Clearance 1" - 1½"	10 PR | BOX	$3.65	$5.07
	**3576025** White	2" Superfine® Intermediate Single Rod Bracket Return 2½" - 3" Clearance 1" - 1½"	10 PC | BOX	$1.69	$2.35
	**84132025** White	3" Wall Bracket Return 2⅜" - 4¼" Clearance 2" - 3⅞"	20 PC | BOX	$1.59	$2.21
	**3580025** White	5" Superfine® Intermediate Double Rod Bracket Return 5½" - 6½" Clearance 1" - 1½"	10 PC | BOX	$2.70	$3.75
	**3581025** White	6" Superfine® Intermediate Double Rod Bracket Return 6½" - 7½" Clearance 1" - 1½"	10 PC | BOX	$3.55	$4.93
	**94140025** White	Ceiling Bracket	20 PC | BOX	$0.68	$0.94
	**81006025** White	6" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC | BOX	$1.89	$2.63
	**3190025** White	2" Drop-in Extension Bracket	10 PR | BOX	$1.69	$2.35
	**3980025** White	2" Push-In Extension Bracket	10 PR | BOX	$2.90	$4.03
	**9498025** White	Superfine® Split Draw Master Carriers	10 PR | BOX	$2.43	$3.38
	**L909E025** White	Celcon Traverse Slide Replacement 10 Units per Bag	10 BG | BOX	$1.35	N/A

Continental® II Rods

2½ inch Continental® II
Rod



CLEARANCE | 3½"- 5"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
R722025 WHITE	18"- 28"	4 SET | BOX	$10.54	$14.64
R723025 WHITE	28"- 48"	8 SET | BOX	$12.38	$17.19
R725025 WHITE	48"- 86"	4 SET | BOX	$17.69	$24.57
R726025 WHITE	66"- 120"	4 SET | BOX	$22.37	$31.07
6727025 WHITE	86"- 150"	4 SET | BOX	$26.04	$36.17

R725025 | 1 support included
R726025 | 2 supports included
R727025 | 3 supports included

2½ inch Continental® II
Rod & Plain Rod Combo

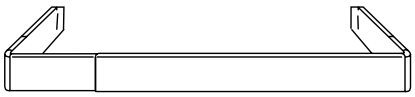


INSIDE CLEARANCE | 2" **PROJECTION INSIDE** | 2½" **OUTSIDE CLEARANCE** | 3½"- 5"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6803025 WHITE	28"- 48"	4 SET | BOX	$18.70	$25.97
6805025 WHITE	48"- 86"	4 SET | BOX	$26.78	$37.19
6806025 WHITE	66"- 120"	4 SET | BOX	$36.45	$50.63

6805025 | 1 support included
6806025 | 2 supports included

2½ inch Continental® II
Rod Fixed Bracket

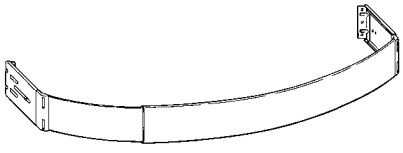


CLEARANCE | 3½"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
R773025 WHITE	28"- 48"	10 SET | BOX	$12.24	$17.00
R775025 WHITE	48"- 86"	6 SET | BOX	$18.15	$25.21

R775025 | 1 support included

2½ inch Continental® II
Curved Rod



CLEARANCE | 3½"- 5"

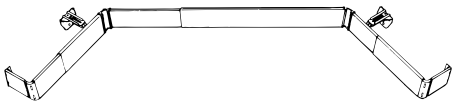
PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6783025 WHITE	28"- 48"	4 SET | BOX	$15.86	$22.03

6783025 | 1 support included

Continental® II Rods

2½ inch Continental® II

Bay Window Rod



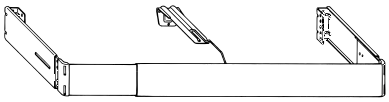
CLEARANCE | 3½"- 5"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	SIDES	CENTER	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6737025 WHITE	18"- 38"	38"- 66"	4 SET | BOX	$36.03	$50.04

6737025 | 3 supports plus corner supports included

2½ inch Continental® II

Valance Rod Kit



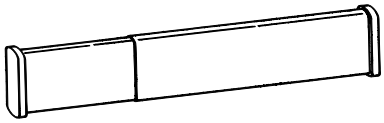
CLEARANCE | 6"- 7½"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6743025 WHITE	28"- 48"	4 SET | BOX	$15.84	$22.00
6745025 WHITE	48"- 86"	4 SET | BOX	$27.47	$38.15
6747025 WHITE	86"- 150"	4 SET | BOX	$34.42	$47.81

6743025 | 1 support included
6745025 | 2 supports included
6747025 | 3 supports included

2½ inch Continental® II

Spring Pressure Rod



PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6762025 WHITE	18"- 24"	4 SET | BOX	$33.83	$46.99
6763025 WHITE	24"- 36"	4 SET | BOX	$34.52	$47.94
6764025 WHITE	36"- 60"	4 SET | BOX	$35.20	$48.89
6765025 WHITE*	58"- 65"	4 SET | BOX	$36.32	$50.44

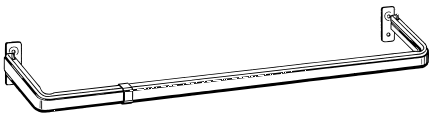
*Plated and painted with option fixed bracket

2½ inch Continental® II Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**6711E025**	White	Continental® II Bracket Clearance 1"	5 PR | BOX	$4.89	$6.79
	**6710E025**	White	Continental® II Extension Bracket Clearance 1" - 2"	5 PR | BOX	$4.08	$5.67
	**6728025**	White	Continental® II Flexible Corner Connector	20 PC | BOX	$2.39	$3.32
	**6703RD5025**	White	Continental® II Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$0.42	$0.58
	**6712R025**	White	Continental® II Bracket Clearance 3½" - 5"	50 PR | BOX	$3.61	N/A

Lockseam Hardware

Lockseam
Single Curtain Rod

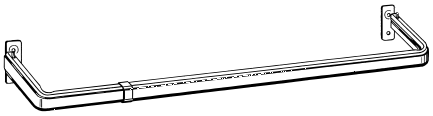


CLEARANCE | 1¼" **RETURN** | 1½" **PROJECTION** | 1¾"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6112025 WHITE	18"- 28"	10 SET | BOX	$3.97	$5.51
6113025 WHITE	28"- 48"	10 SET | BOX	$4.88	$6.78
6115025 WHITE	48"- 86"	10 SET | BOX	$6.83	$9.49
6116025 WHITE	66"- 120"	6 SET | BOX	$11.03	$15.32

6115025 | 1 support included
6116025 | 2 supports included

Lockseam
Single Curtain Rod

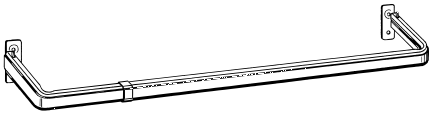


CLEARANCE | 2" **RETURN** | 2¼" **PROJECTION** | 2½"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6122025 WHITE	18"- 28"	10 SET | BOX	$3.97	$5.51
6123025 WHITE	28"- 48"	10 SET | BOX	$4.88	$6.78
6125025 WHITE	48"- 86"	10 SET | BOX	$6.83	$9.49
6126025 WHITE	66"- 120"	6 SET | BOX	$11.03	$15.32

6125025 | 1 support included
6126025 | 2 supports included

Lockseam
Single Curtain Rod

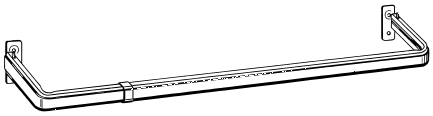


CLEARANCE | 3" **RETURN** | 3¼" **PROJECTION** | 3½"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6133025 WHITE	28"- 48"	10 SET | BOX	$5.11	$7.10
6135025 WHITE	48"- 86"	10 SET | BOX	$7.19	$9.99
6136025 WHITE	66"- 120"	10 SET | BOX	$11.14	$15.47

6135025 | 1 support included
6136025 | 2 supports included

Lockseam
Single Curtain Rod



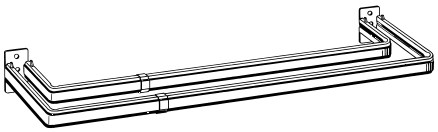
CLEARANCE | 4" **RETURN** | 4¼" **PROJECTION** | 4½"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6143025 WHITE	28"- 48"	10 SET | BOX	$5.87	$8.15
6145025 WHITE	48"- 86"	10 SET | BOX	$7.31	$10.15
6146025 WHITE	66"- 120"	6 SET | BOX	$11.43	$15.88

6145025 | 1 support included
6146025 | 2 supports included

Lockseam Hardware

Lockseam
Double Curtain Rod

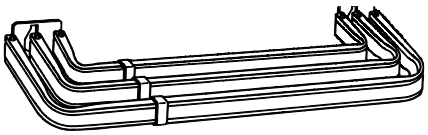


FRONT CLEARANCE | 3" **FRONT RETURN** | 3¼" **FRONT PROJECTION** | 3½"
BACK CLEARANCE | 2¼" **BACK RETURN** | 2½" **BACK PROJECTION** | 2¾"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6222025 WHITE	18"- 28"	10 SET | BOX	$7.69	$10.68
6223025 WHITE	28"- 48"	10 SET | BOX	$8.22	$11.42
6225025 WHITE	48"- 86"	10 SET | BOX	$10.54	$14.64
6226025 WHITE	66"- 120"	6 SET | BOX	$16.85	$23.40

6225025 | 1 support included
6226025 | 2 supports included

Lockseam
Triple Curtain Rod

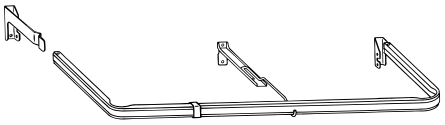


FRONT CLEARANCE | 3" **FRONT RETURN** | 3¼" **FRONT PROJECTION** | 3½"
MIDDLE CLEARANCE | 2" **MIDDLE RETURN** | 2¼" **MIDDLE PROJECTION** | 2½"
BACK CLEARANCE | 1¼" **BACK RETURN** | 1½" **BACK PROJECTION** | 1¾"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6313025 WHITE	31"- 48"	10 SET | BOX	$11.28	$15.67
6315025 WHITE	51"- 86"	6 SET | BOX	$16.76	$23.28
6316025 WHITE	70"- 120"	6 SET | BOX	$22.10	$30.69

6315025 | 1 support included
6316025 | 2 supports included

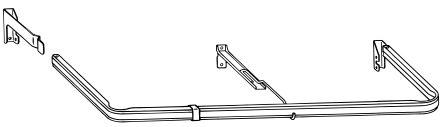
Lockseam
Valance Rod



CLEARANCE | 6¼" - 8¼" **RETURN** | 6½"- 8½" **PROJECTION** | 6¾"- 8¾"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
R873025 WHITE	28"- 48"	6 SET | BOX	$8.87	$12.32
R875025 WHITE	48"- 86"	4 SET | BOX	$12.19	$16.93
R876025 WHITE	86"- 120"	4 SET | BOX	$15.76	$21.89

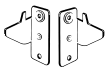
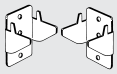
Lockseam
Valance Rod



CLEARANCE | 6¼" - 8¼" **RETURN** | 6½"- 8½" **PROJECTION** | 6¾"- 8¾"

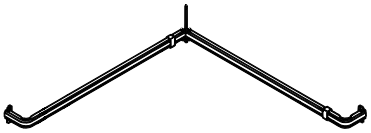
PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
3713025 WHITE	32"- 50"	6 SET | BOX	$13.53	$18.79
3715025 WHITE	50"- 88"	6 SET | BOX	$18.15	$25.21
3717025 WHITE	86"- 152"	6 SET | BOX	$24.18	$33.58

Lockseam Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**6101B061**	Zinc	Curtain Rod Single Bracket 2 Pair per Bag	20 BAG | BOX	$0.96	$1.33
	**6102B061**	Zinc	Curtain Rod Double Bracket 2 Pair per Bag	20 BAG | BOX	$0.96	$1.33
	**6103B061**	Zinc	Curtain Rod Single Support Clearance 2"	20 PR | BOX	$1.70	$2.36
	**6104B061**	Zinc	Curtain Rod Double Support Clearance 2"	20 PR | BOX	$1.70	$2.36
	**6105025**	White	Curtain Rod Adjustable Bracket Kit	12 KIT | BOX	$2.43	$3.38

Special Purpose Curtain Rod

Single Corner Rod



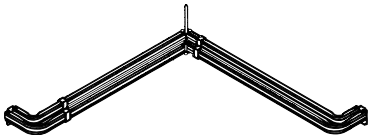
PRODUCT NO. | 6418025 **FINISH** | WHITE

CLEARANCE | 2" **RETURN** | 2¼" **PROJECTION** | 2½"

LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
28"- 48"	4 SET	BOX	$13.38	$18.58

1 support included

Double Corner Rod



PRODUCT NO. | 6518025 **FINISH** | WHITE

FRONT CLEARANCE | 3" **FRONT RETURN** | 3¼" **FRONT PROJECTION** | 3½"

BACK CLEARANCE | 2" **BACK RETURN** | 2¼" **BACK PROJECTION** | 2½"

LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
28"- 48"	4 SET	BOX	$19.22	$26.69

1 support included

Single Bay Rod



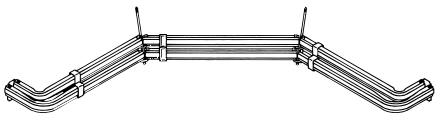
PRODUCT NO. | 6422025 **FINISH** | WHITE

CLEARANCE | 2" **RETURN** | 2¼" **PROJECTION** | 2½"

SIDES	CENTER	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
18"- 42"	36"- 63"	4 SET	BOX	$14.86	$20.64

2 supports included

Double Bay Rod



PRODUCT NO. | 6525025 **FINISH** | WHITE

FRONT CLEARANCE | 3" **FRONT RETURN** | 3¼" **FRONT PROJECTION** | 3½"

BACK CLEARANCE | 2" **BACK RETURN** | 2¼" **BACK PROJECTION** | 2½"

SIDES	CENTER	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
18"- 42"	36"- 63"	4 SET	BOX	$28.38	$39.42

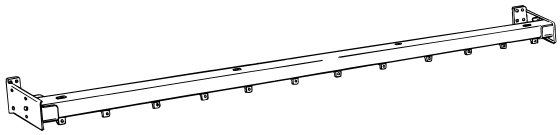
2 supports included

Assembled Cut-to-Measure

Series 9000

Single Rod | Hand Draw | Wall Mount

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page **149**

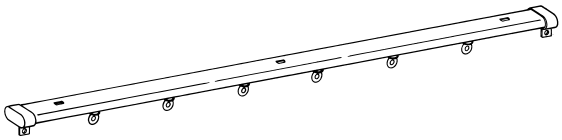


PRODUCT NO. | 9707025 **FINISH** | WHITE **CLEARANCE** | 1"-2" **RETURN** | 1¼"- 2¼" **PROJECTION** | 1½"- 2½"

TRACK SIZE REGULAR DUTY	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
	$36	$41	$46	$48	$51	$56	$71	$77	$95	$105	$111	$122

Series 9005

Single Rod | Hand Draw | Ceiling Mount



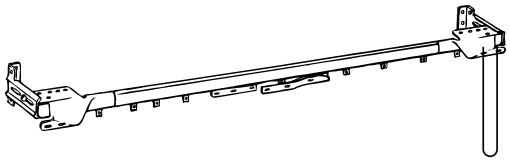
PRODUCT NO. | 9770025 **FINISH** | WHITE

TRACK SIZE REGULAR DUTY	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
	$30	$34	$36	$39	$41	$46	$52	$60	$67	$77	$88	$95

Series 9000

Single Rod | Cord Draw | Wall Mount

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page **149**



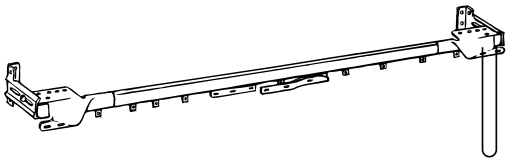
PRODUCT NO. | 9713025 **FINISH** | WHITE **CLEARANCE** | 1"-2" **RETURN** | 1¼"- 2¼" **PROJECTION** | 1½"- 2½"

TRACK SIZE REGULAR DUTY	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
	$50	$55	$60	$65	$67	$77	$88	$95	$114	$122	$134	$146

Assembled Cut-to-Measure

Series 9003

Single Rod | Cord Draw | Wall Mount

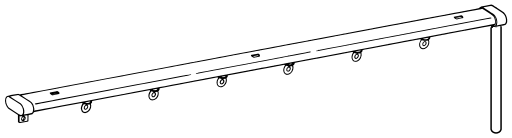


PRODUCT NO. | 9813025 **FINISH** | WHITE **CLEARANCE** | 1¾"-2¾" **RETURN** | 2"- 3" **PROJECTION** | 2¼"- 3¼"

TRACK SIZE REGULAR DUTY	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
	$52	$59	$62	$68	$71	$80	$91	$101	$121	$127	$139	$152

Series 9005

Single Rod | Cord Draw | Ceiling Mount

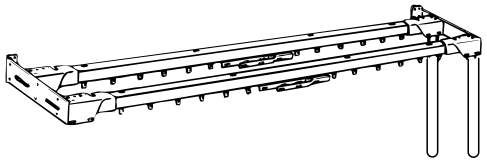


PRODUCT NO. | 9771025 **FINISH** | WHITE

TRACK SIZE REGULAR DUTY	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
	$50	$55	$60	$65	$67	$77	$88	$95	$114	$122	$134	$146

Series 9000

Double Traverse | Cord Draw | Wall Mount



BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page **149**

PRODUCT NO. | 9764025 **FINISH** | WHITE

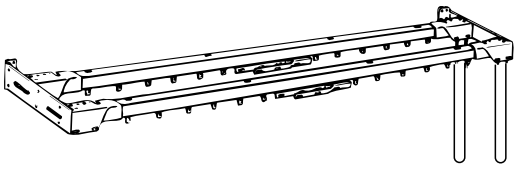
FRONT CLEARANCE | 3½"-4½" **FRONT RETURN** | 3¾"-4¾" **FRONT PROJECTION** | 4"-5"

BACK CLEARANCE | 1"-3" **BACK RETURN** | 1¼"-3¼" **BACK PROJECTION** | 1¾"-3¾"

TRACK SIZE REGULAR DUTY	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
	$87	$95	$104	$117	$119	$135	$151	$167	$201	$212	$231	$254

Series 9003

Double Traverse | Cord Draw | Wall Mount



PRODUCT NO. | 9864025 **FINISH** | WHITE

FRONT CLEARANCE | 4½"-5½" **FRONT RETURN** | 4¾"-5¾" **FRONT PROJECTION** | 5"-6"

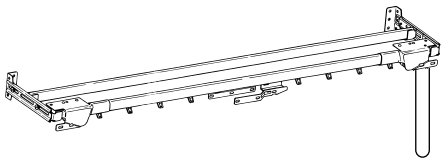
BACK CLEARANCE | 1½"-2½" **BACK RETURN** | 1¾"-2¾" **BACK PROJECTION** | 2"-3"

TRACK SIZE REGULAR DUTY	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
	$90	$101	$109	$121	$123	$141	$159	$174	$211	$223	$242	$266

Assembled Cut-to-Measure

Series 9000

Traverse & Plain | Wall Mount



BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page **149**

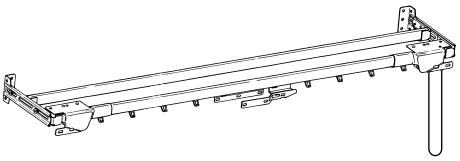
PRODUCT NO. | 9762025 **FINISH** | WHITE

FOR BRACKET RETURN 2¾"-3¾"		**FOR BRACKET RETURN 3¾"-4¾"**	
FRONT CLEARANCE	2½"-3½"	**FRONT CLEARANCE**	3½"-4½"
BACK CLEARANCE	1"-2"	**BACK CLEARANCE**	1"-1¾"
FRONT RETURN	2¾"-3¾"	**FRONT RETURN**	3¾"-4¾"
BACK RETURN	1¼"-2¼"	**BACK RETURN**	1¼"-2"
FRONT PROJECTION	3"-4"	**FRONT PROJECTION**	4"-5"
BACK PROJECTION	1½"-2½"	**BACK PROJECTION**	1½"-2¼"

TRACK SIZE REGULAR DUTY	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
	$67	$77	$83	$92	$93	$108	$122	$135	$159	$171	$185	$203

Series 9003

Traverse & Plain | Wall Mount



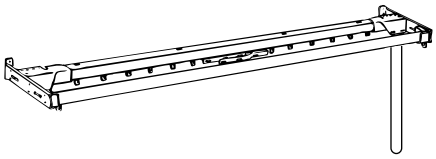
PRODUCT NO. | 9862025 **FINISH** | WHITE

FRONT CLEARANCE	3½"-4½"	**FRONT RETURN**	3¾"-4¾"
FRONT PROJECTION	4"-5"		
BACK CLEARANCE	1"-3"	**BACK RETURN**	1¼"-3¼"
BACK PROJECTION	1½"-3½"		

TRACK SIZE REGULAR DUTY	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
	$73	$80	$88	$96	$97	$113	$127	$139	$169	$178	$194	$214

Series 9000

Traverse & Valance | Wall Mount



BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page **149**

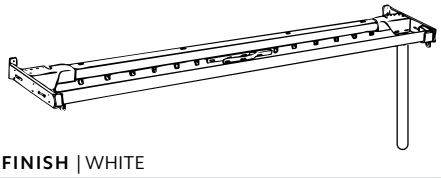
PRODUCT NO. | 9761025 **FINISH** | WHITE

FOR BRACKET RETURN 2¾"-3¾"		**FOR BRACKET RETURN 3¾"-4¾"**	
FRONT CLEARANCE	2½"-3½"	**FRONT CLEARANCE**	3½"-4½"
BACK CLEARANCE	1"-2"	**BACK CLEARANCE**	1"-1¾"
FRONT RETURN	2¾"-3¾"	**FRONT RETURN**	3¾"-4¾"
BACK RETURN	1⅜"-2⅜"	**BACK RETURN**	1¼"-2"
FRONT PROJECTION	3"-4"	**FRONT PROJECTION**	4"-5"
BACK PROJECTION	1½"-2½"	**BACK PROJECTION**	1½"-2¼"

TRACK SIZE REGULAR DUTY	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
	$67	$77	$83	$92	$93	$108	$122	$135	$159	$171	$185	$203

Series 9003

Traverse & Valance | Wall Mount

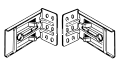
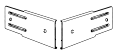


PRODUCT NO. | 9861025 **FINISH** | WHITE

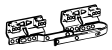
FRONT CLEARANCE	3½"-4½"	**FRONT RETURN**	3¾"-4¾"
FRONT PROJECTION	4"-5"		
BACK CLEARANCE	1⅛"-3"	**BACK RETURN**	1⅜"-3¼"
BACK PROJECTION	1⅝"-3½"		

TRACK SIZE REGULAR DUTY	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
	$73	$80	$88	$96	$97	$113	$127	$139	$169	$178	$194	$214

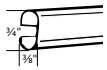
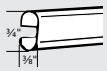
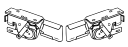
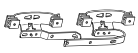
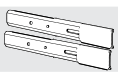
Heavy Duty Series 9003 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**900312025**	White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Steel 12' PC	288 FT | BOX	$1.07	$1.49
	**900316025**	White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Steel 16' PC	384 FT | BOX	$1.65	$2.29
	**9908061**	Zinc	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Internal Splice	10 PC | BOX	$1.39	$1.93
	**9913025**	White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Molded Endcap	20 PR | BOX	$2.98	$4.14
	**9235N025**	White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Ball Bearing Pulley	10 PR | BOX	$6.42	$8.92
	**9244025**	White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Single Insert with Endcap	20 PC | BOX	$2.39	$3.32
	**9246061**	Zinc	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Ball Bearing Insert for Multiple Draw	20 PC | BOX	$3.39	$4.71
	**3909055**	Gray	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Celcon Slide	1000 PC | BOX	$0.05	N/A
	**3909025**	White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Slide	1000 PC | BOX	$0.05	N/A
	**9494061**	Zinc	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Lock Slide	50 PC | BOX	$0.79	N/A
	**3311025**	White	2" Universal Single Push-In Bracket Return 2½" - 3½" Clearance 1" - 2"	20 PR | BOX	$2.96	$4.11
	**3312025**	White	3" Universal Single Push-In Bracket Return 3½" - 4½" Clearance 2" - 3"	20 PR | BOX	$4.28	$5.94
	**3315025**	White	5" Universal Double Push-In Bracket Return 5½" - 6½" Clearance 1" - 2"	10 PR | BOX	$5.09	$7.07
	**3316025**	White	6" Universal Double Push-In Bracket Return 6½" - 7½" Clearance 1" - 2"	10 PR | BOX	$7.63	$10.60
	**3190025**	White	2" Drop-In Extension Bracket	10 PR | BOX	$1.69	$2.35
	**9521025**	White	2" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 1" - 2"	10 PC | BOX	$1.88	$2.61
	**9522025**	White	3" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 2" - 3"	10 PC | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**9523025**	White	4" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 3" - 4"	10 PC | BOX	$2.16	$3.00
	**9524025**	White	5" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 4" - 5"	10 PC | BOX	$2.43	$3.38
	**9526025**	White	6" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 5" - 6"	20 PC | BOX	$2.57	$3.57
	**9525025**	White	5" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Double Inter Bracket Return 5½" - 6½" Clearance 1" - 2"	10 PC | BOX	$2.98	$4.14

Heavy Duty Series 9003 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**9527025**	White	6" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Double Inter Bracket Return 6½" - 7½" Clearance 1" - 2"	20 PC | BOX	$3.21	$4.46
	**9538025**	White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Bracket Stirrup Only	10 PC | BOX	$1.10	$1.53
	**9487025**	White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Overlap Master	20 PR | BOX	$4.32	$6.00
	**9492025**	White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod One-Way Master	20 PC | BOX	$2.39	$3.32
	4120000890 Black **4120000370** Bronze **4120000820** Gray **6810355000** White		3.5mm Traverse Cord 142 yards | Roll	ROLL	$43.53	N/A
	**4152336048** Black **4152336849** Bronze **4152336276** Gray **4152336661** White		Tension Device for Traverse Rods	20 SET | BAG	$1.34	N/A
	**KIT2350**	Clear	Welded Cord Tension Device Mounting Kit	250 PC | BOX	$2.06	N/A

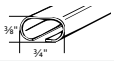
Regular Duty Series 9000 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**900012025**	White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Steel Rod 12' PC	504 FT | BOX	$0.88	$1.22
	**900016025**	White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Steel Rod 16' PC	672 FT | BOX	$0.90	$1.25
	**9907061**	Zinc	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Steel Splice	20 PC | BOX	$1.08	$1.50
	**9912025**	White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Molded Endcap	50 PR | BOX	$2.70	$3.75
	**9222025**	White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Ball Bearing Pulley	10 PR | BOX	$8.48	$11.78
	**9248061**	Zinc	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Multi-Draw Ball Bearing Pulley	20 PC | BOX	$3.39	$4.71
	**9447025**	White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Overlap Master Carrier	10 PR | BOX	$4.73	$6.57
	**3907055**	Gray	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Carrier	1000 PC | BOX	$0.62	$0.86
	**9437061**	Zinc	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Carrier Lock	50 PC | BOX	$0.84	$1.17
	**9108025**	White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Drop-In Bracket	20 PR | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**9117025**	White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Drop-In Socket Bracket	20 PR | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**9106025**	White	2" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Extender Bracket	10 PR | BOX	$2.25	$3.13
	**9101025**	White	2" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Bracket Return 2½" - 3½" Clearance 1" - 2"	20 PR | BOX	$3.02	$4.19

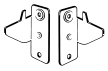
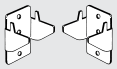
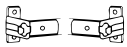
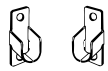
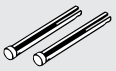
Regular Duty Series 9000 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**9102025** White	3" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Bracket Return 3½" - 4½" Clearance 2" - 3"	20 PR | BOX	$3.39	$4.71
	**9103025** White	4" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Bracket Return 4½" - 5½" Clearance 3" - 4"	20 PR | BOX	$3.72	$5.17
	**9501025** White	2" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 1" - 2"	10 PC | BOX	$1.88	$2.61
	**9502025** White	3" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 2" - 3"	10 PC | BOX	$2.03	$2.82
	**9503025** White	4" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 3" - 4"	10 PC | BOX	$2.16	$3.00
	**9507025** White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Ceiling Bracket	10 PC | BOX	$3.21	$4.46
	**9508025** White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Stirrup Only	20 PC | BOX	$1.01	$1.40
	4120000890 Black **4120000370** Bronze **4120000820** Gray **6810355000** White	3.5mm Traverse Cord 142 yards | Roll	ROLL	$43.53	N/A
	**4152336048** Black **4152336849** Bronze **4152336276** Gray **4152336661** White	Tension Device for Traverse Rods	20 SET | BAG	$1.34	N/A
	**KIT2350** Clear	Welded Cord Tension Device Mounting Kit	250 PC | BOX	$2.06	N/A

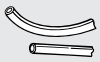
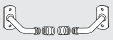
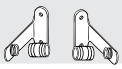
Ceiling Mounting Series 9005 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**900512025** White	CTM 9005 Ceiling Mount Steel Rod 12' PC	504 FT | BOX	$0.92	$1.28
	**9212025** White	CTM 9005 Ceiling Mount Pulley	10 PR | BOX	$4.03	$5.60
	**9452025** White	CTM 9005 Ceiling Mount Overlap Master Carrier	10 PR | BOX	$4.03	$5.60
	**9406025** White	Molded Slide	1000 PC | BOX	$0.08	$0.11
	4120000890 Black **4120000370** Bronze **4120000820** Gray **6810355000** White	3.5mm Traverse Cord 142 yards | Roll	ROLL	$43.53	N/A
	**4152336048** Black **4152336849** Bronze **4152336276** Gray **4152336661** White	Tension Device for Traverse Rods	20 SET | BAG	$1.34	N/A
	**KIT2350** Clear	Welded Cord Tension Device Mounting Kit	250 PC | BOX	$2.06	N/A

Oval Rod Series 9001 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**900112025**	White	CTM 9001 Steel Oval Rod 12' PC	504 FT | BOX	$0.71	$0.99
	**1940409**	White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Splice	20 PC | BOX	$0.69	$0.96
	**1940405**	White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Elbow Clearance 1½" - 2"	25 PR | BOX	$1.61	$2.24
	**1940406**	White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Elbow Clearance 3½" - 4½"	25 PR | BOX	$2.43	$3.38
	**1940408**	White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Elbow Clearance 5½" - 6½"	25 PR | BOX	$3.21	$4.46
	**1940407**	White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Elbow Clearance 7½" - 9½"	10 PR | BOX	$4.73	$6.57
	**6101B061**	Zinc	Curtain Rod Single Bracket 2 Pair per Bag	20 BG | BOX	$0.96	$1.33
	**6102B061**	Zinc	Curtain Rod Double Bracket 2 Pair per Bag	20 BG | BOX	$0.96	$1.33
	**9150061**	White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Wall Bracket	50 PR | BOX	$1.88	$2.61
	**9157025**	White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Ceiling Bracket	20 PR | BOX	$2.55	$3.54
	**9168025**	White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Socket Bracket	50 PR | BOX	$2.32	$3.22
	**1940403**	Zinc	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Socket	10 PR | BOX	$2.70	$3.75
	**9170061**	Zinc	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Push-In Bracket	25 PR | BOX	$1.61	$2.24
	**9556061**	Zinc	CTM Oval Rod Ceiling Hook Bracket	25 PC | BOX	$0.26	$0.36
	**9557061**	Zinc	CTM Oval Rod Ceiling Hook Bracket	50 PC | BOX	$0.26	$0.36
	**9561025**	White	CTM Oval Rod Bracket Clearance 1½" - 2"	20 PC | BOX	$1.68	$2.33
	**9563025**	White	CTM Oval Rod Bracket Clearance 3½" - 4½"	20 PC | BOX	$1.49	$2.07
	**9564025**	White	CTM Oval Rod Bracket Clearance 4½" - 5½"	20 PC | BOX	$1.83	$2.54
	**9565025**	White	CTM Oval Rod Valance Bracket Clearance 6½" - 9½"	20 PC | BOX	$5.49	$7.63

Cut to Measure Rodding & Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**700212063**	Brass	⅜" Solid Steel Rod 12' PC	144 FT | BOX	$1.75	$2.43
	**700512058**	Clear	⅜" Hollow Flex Illusion Rod 12' PC	144 FT | BOX	$1.51	$2.10
	**700063**	Brass	Gooseneck Bracket Clearance 1"	10 PR | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**702063**	Brass	Gooseneck Bracket Clearance 2"	10 PR | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**732063**	Brass	Barrel Bracket Clearance ⅜"	10 PR | BOX	$4.03	$5.60
	**735063**	Brass	Barrel Bracket Clearance 1"	10 PR | BOX	$4.03	$5.60
	**752063**	Brass	Socket Bracket	10 PR | BOX	$4.03	$5.60
	**756063**	Brass	⅜" Spring Socket	10 PR | BOX	$4.03	$5.60
	**7150063**	Brass	Shade & Rod Bracket Clearance 2"	20 PR | BOX	$2.39	$3.32
	**711063**	Brass	Light Bracket Clearance 2" | 6 per Bag	25 BG | BOX	$1.61	$2.24

Miscellaneous Components

Cafe Rods

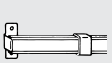
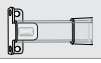
ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**1420B063**	Brass	¾" Eyelet Cafe Rings 14 per Bag	20 BG | BOX	$2.40	$3.33
	**1424B063**	Brass	¾" Clip-On Cafe Rings 14 per Bag	10 BG | BOX	$3.79	$5.26
	**1441B063**	Brass	1" Molded Plastic Cafe Rings 14 per Bag	10 BG | BOX	$5.48	$7.61
	**1940421**	White with Brass Endcaps	7/16" Cafe Rod 28" - 48"	15 PC | BOX	$4.86	$6.75
	**1940422**	White with Brass Endcaps	7/16" Cafe Rod 48" - 86"	10 PC | BOX	$6.26	$8.69
	**5712B063**	Brass	9/16" Cafe Bracket	10 PR | BOX	$2.64	$3.67
	**5718B063**	Brass	Adjustable Cafe Rod Bracket	10 PR | BOX	$2.73	$3.79
	**5766063**	Brass with Brass Endcaps	13/16" Cafe Rod , 66" - 120" Return 2½"-3½" | Clearance 2"-3" Includes 3 Brackets/Supports	4 PC | BOX	$20.36	$28.28
	**5767063**	Brass with Brass Endcaps	13/16" Cafe Rod, 86" - 150" Return 2½"-3½" | Clearance 2"-3" Includes 4 Brackets/Supports	4 PC | BOX	$26.13	$36.29
	**J426E063**	Brass	1" Clip-On Cafe Rings 14 per Bag	10 BG | BOX	$4.10	$5.69
	**J434E063**	Brass	7/8" Clip-On Cafe Rings 14 per Bag	10 BG | BOX	$4.08	$5.67
	**P763063**	Brass with Brass Endcaps	13/16" Cafe Rod, 28" - 48" Return 2½"-3½" | Clearance 2"-3"	4 PC | BOX	$10.17	$14.13
	**P765063**	Brass with Brass Endcaps	13/16" Cafe Rod, 48" - 86" Return 2½"-3½" | Clearance 2"-3"	4 PC | BOX	$15.81	$21.96
	**1940419**	White	7/16" Cafe Rod 28" - 48"	15 PC | BOX	$4.86	$6.75
	**1940420**	White	7/16" Cafe Rod 48" - 86"	10 PC | BOX	$6.26	$8.69

Miscellaneous Components

Tension Rods

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**1940412**	White	5/8" Oval Tension Rod 8" - 11"	10 PR | BOX	$6.79	$9.43
	**1940413**	White	5/8" Oval Tension Rod 11" - 16"	10 PR | BOX	$7.52	$10.44
	**1940417**	White	7/16" Tension Rod 18" - 28"	10 PC | BOX	$3.81	$5.29
	**1940418**	White	7/16" Tension Rod 28" - 48"	10 PC | BOX	$4.08	$5.67
	1958666	Zinc	Door Sash Tension Rod 20" - 36" 2 Units per Bag	15 BG | BOX	$3.43	$4.76
	**1940423**	White	5/8" Oval Tension Rod 16" - 24"	10 PC | BOX	$4.08	$5.67
	**1940424**	White	5/8" Oval Tension Rod 22" - 36"	10 PC | BOX	$5.42	$7.53
	**1940425**	White	5/8" Oval Tension Rod 36" - 60"	10 PC | BOX	$6.14	$8.53
	**1940426**	White	5/8" Oval Tension Rod 48" - 72"	5 PC | BOX	$6.79	$9.43

Sash Rods

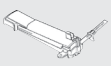
ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**1940415**	White	5/16" Door Sash Rod 11" - 19"	20 PC | BOX	$2.70	$3.75
	**1940416**	White	5/16" Door Sash Rod 20" - 36"	20 PC | BOX	$3.39	$4.71
	**1940339**	White	7/16" Door Sash Rod 18" - 28"	25 PC | BOX	$3.81	$5.29
	**272025**	White	11/16" Flat Sash Rod 16" - 28"	25 PC | BOX	$2.98	$4.14
	**273025**	White	11/16" Flat Sash Rod 28" - 50"	25 PC | BOX	$3.21	$4.46
	**6410E025**	White	11/16" Lockseam Flat Sash Rod 8" - 12"	20 PR | BOX	$5.87	$8.15
	**6411025**	White	11/16" Lockseam Flat Sash Rod 12" - 18"	10 PR | BOX	$5.87	$8.15
	**6412025**	White	11/16" Lockseam Flat Sash Rod 18" - 28"	10 PR | BOX	$7.29	$10.13
	**6413025**	White	11/16" Lockseam Flat Sash Rod 28" - 48"	10 PC | BOX	$5.15	$7.15
	**6415025**	White	11/16" Lockseam Flat Sash Rod 48" - 86" 1 Support Included	10 PC | BOX	$6.74	$9.36
	**7379058**	Clear	Sash Rod 12" - 20"	6 PC | BOX	$8.17	$11.35
	**7380058**	Clear	Sash Rod 20" - 36"	6 PC | BOX	$8.80	$12.22

Miscellaneous Components

Special Purpose Curtain Rods

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**7013058**	Clear	Arched Curtain Rod , 28" - 48" 1 Support Included	4 PC | BOX	$8.17	$11.35
	**7015058**	Clear	Arched Curtain Rod 48" - 86"	4 PC | BOX	$13.57	$18.85
	**7370058**	Clear	Single Curtain Rod, 28" - 48" Clearance 1¼"	6 PC | BOX	$6.14	$8.53
	**7371058**	Clear	Single Curtain Rod, 48" - 84" Clearance 1¼"	6 PC | BOX	$9.54	$13.25
	**7372058**	Clear	Single Curtain Rod, 84" - 120" Clearance 1¼"	6 PC | BOX	$12.29	$17.07

Hooks & Tiebacks

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**J035E061**	Zinc	1½" Heavy Duty Pin On Hooks 14 Units per Bag	25 BAG | BOX	$1.14	N/A
	**J036E061**	Zinc	1½" Heavy Duty Offset Pin On Hooks 14 Units per Bag	25 BAG | BOX	$1.44	N/A
	**J060E061**	Zinc	3" Extra Long Pin On Hooks 14 Units per Bag	10 BAG | BOX	$2.57	N/A
	**1051B061**	Zinc	3½" Slip in/Open Heading Hooks 1" Drop 14 Units per Bag	10 BAG | BOX	$3.00	N/A
	**J052E061**	Zinc	4" Slip in/Open Heading Hooks ½" Drop | 14 Units per Bag for conventional rods	10 BAG | BOX	$2.85	N/A
	**1054B061**	Zinc	4" Slip in/Open Heading Hooks ½" Drop | 14 Units per Bag for decorative rods	10 BAG | BOX	$3.90	N/A
	**1004061**	Zinc	1" Lightweight Pin On Hooks	1000 PC | BOX	$0.06	N/A
	**1036061**	Zinc	1⅜" Heavy Duty Pin On Hooks	500 PC | BOX	$0.06	N/A
	**1017C061**	Zinc	1½" Heavy Duty Jet Pin Hooks	5000 PC | BOX	$0.06	N/A
	**9972016**	Beige	Pinner for 1017C061	1 PC | BOX	$68.82	N/A
	**7618B063**	Brass	Decorative Tieback Hook	10 PR | BOX	$2.98	$4.14
	**7620B063**	Brass	Hook & Ring Tiebacks 4 per Bag	20 BG | BOX	$2.05	$2.85
	**7623B058**	Clear	Concealed Tieback Clearance 3½"	20 PR | BOX	$9.51	$13.21
	**7652058**	Clear	Concealed Tieback Clearance 5" - 8"	5 PR | BOX	$7.52	$10.44
	**1024063**	Brass	Cup Tieback Hook	250 PC | BOX	$0.26	N/A

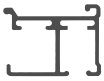
Miscellaneous Components

Rings & Tapes

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	**J431E061**	Zinc	Shower Curtain Rings 12 Units per Bag	10 BG | BOX	$2.05	$2.85
	**1406063**	Brass	⅜" Hollow Ring Tieback	2000 PC | BOX	$0.12	$0.17
	**1441063**	Brass	1" Plastic Molded Ring	100 PC | BOX	$0.44	N/A
	**1421061**	Zinc	⅜" Tieback Ring	1000 PC | BOX	$0.07	N/A
	**1422063**	Brass	⅜" Tieback Ring	100 PC | BOX	$0.12	N/A
	**1431061**	Zinc	Shower Curtain Rings	2500 PC | BOX	$0.06	N/A
	**1601025**	White	½" Weighted Tape 0.005 oz	100 YD | BOX	$2.29	N/A
	**1602025**	White	1" Weighted Tape 2 oz	36 YD | BOX	$3.71	N/A

APPENDIX

Track Performance Data

STYLE	DESCRIPTION	HEADING STYLE	MOUNT	DRAW	MAX. TRACK LENGTH (FT.)	MAX. FABRIC WEIGHT (LBS.)	LBS. PER FT.
	**83611** **1⅜" Estate™ Cord Draw, Hand/Baton Draw, AMP™**	Pleated, Ripplefold™	Ceiling, Wall	One-Way	16	64	4
				Two-Way	16	64	4
	**93601** **2" Estate™ Cord Draw, Hand/Baton Draw, AMP™**	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall	One-Way	16	64	4
				Two-Way	16	64	4
	**83601** **2" Estate™ for Chroma Fascia Cord Draw, Hand/Baton Draw, AMP™**	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall	One-Way	16	64	4
				Two-Way	16	64	4
	**84003** **1⅜" K-Rail Hand/Baton Draw**	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall	One-Way	16	64	4
				Two-Way	16	64	4
	**94001 Cord Draw, Hand/Baton Draw, AMP™** can be angular bent using 12" radius or circular curved (94001 cannot be convex curved or convex bent and AMP rods cannot be bent or curved)	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall Recessed		Cord/Hand / AMP™	Cord/Hand / AMP™	
				One-Way	20 / 16	80 / 64	4
				Two-Way	40 / 16	160 / 64	4
	**94003** **Cubicle Hand/Baton Draw** can be angular bent using 12" radius or circular curved	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall Recessed	One-Way	20	80	4
				Two-Way	40	160	4
	**94004** **Cubicle Hand/Baton Draw** cannot be curved or bent	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Recessed	One-Way	16	64	4
				Two-Way	32	128	4
	**94005** **Cubicle Hand/Baton Draw** can be angular bent using 12" radius or circular curved	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Recessed	One-Way	16	64	4
				Two-Way	32	128	4
	**9046 Cubicle Hand/Baton Draw** can be angular bent using 8" or 12" radius or circular curved	Pleated	Ceiling Recessed	One-Way	16	64	4
				Two-Way	32	128	4
	**9600 Cubicle Hand/Baton Draw** can be angular bent using 12" or 14" radius or circular curved	Pleated	Ceiling Wall Recessed Suspended	One-Way	20	80	4
				Two-Way	40	160	4
	**Superfine® Cord Draw**	Pleated	Ceiling Wall	One-Way	15	15	1
				Two-Way	25	20	0.8
	**9000** **Regular Cord Draw** Can be angular bent using 8" radius or circular curved	Pleated	Ceiling Wall	One-Way	16	20	1.25
				Two-Way	32	32	1.0
	**9003** **Heavy Duty Cord Draw**	Pleated	Ceiling Wall	One-Way	16	20	1.25
				Two-Way	32	30	1.0

*Maximum track lengths and maximum fabric weight do not apply to curved track. Check with customer service for feasibility. Send complete specifications and fabric weight.

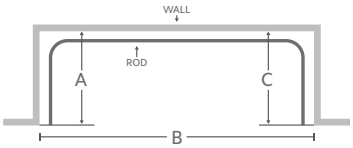
Bend and Curve Styles

for select Architrac® Series and Basic Hardware

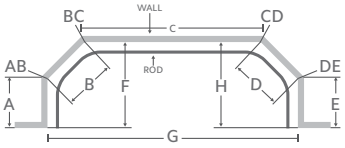
Bend Styles for Architrac® Series 94001, 94003, 94005 & CTM Series 9000

Architrac® Series 94001 with AMP™ Motorization cannot be bent or curved.

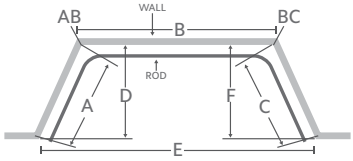
Style 1: Recess



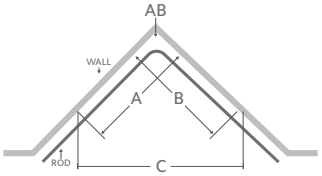
Style 2: Bow



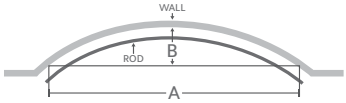
Style 3: Bay



Style 4: Corner

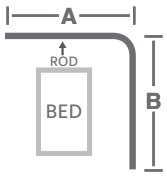


Style 5: Curved

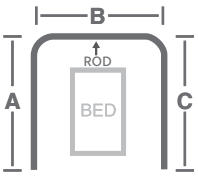


Cubicle Bend Styles for Architrac® Series 9046, 9600

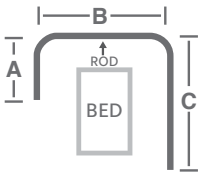
Cubicle Style 1: L-Shaped



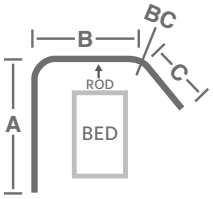
Cubicle Style 2: Long-U



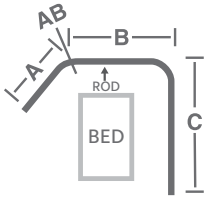
Cubicle Style 3: J-Track



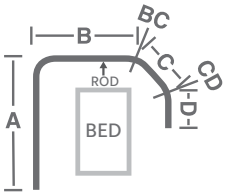
Cubicle Style 4: J-Track Offset Right



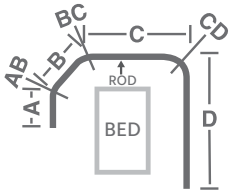
Cubicle Style 5: J-Track Offset Left



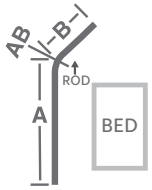
Cubicle Style 6: Obtuse J-Track Right



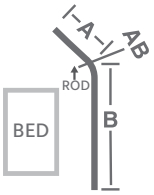
Cubicle Style 7: Obtuse J-Track Left



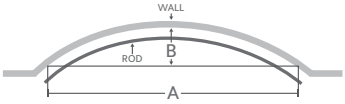
Cubicle Style 8: Straight Offset Right



Cubicle Style 9: Straight Offset Left



Cubicle Style 10: Curved



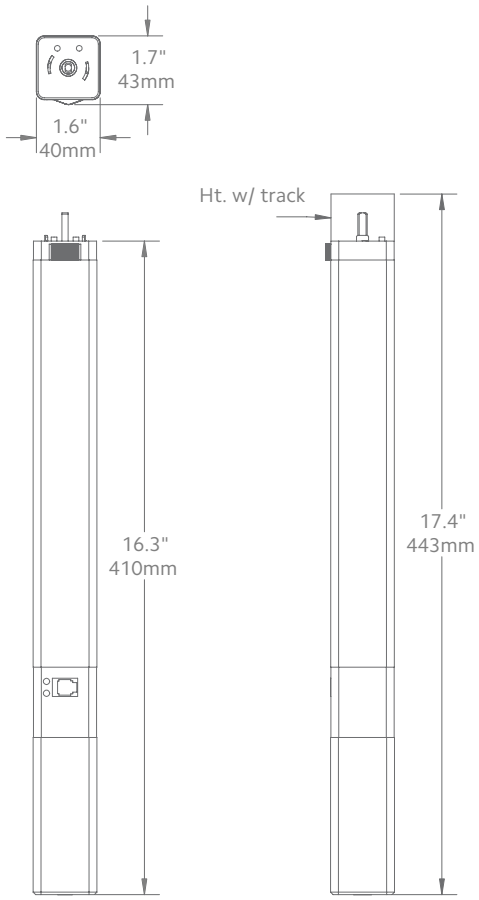
AMP™ Motorization Technical Specifications

MOTOR UNIT	PRODUCT NO.
AMP™ Drapery Motor	62001300

MOTORIZED TRACK FEATURES	AMP™ MOTOR
POWER SUPPLY	DC 16.5V=0.89A (100-240VAC 50/60Hz 0.5A)
AMPERAGE	2.55Ah
AVERAGE LINEAR SPEED	7.8 inches/sec
POWER CONSUMPTION	40 watts
TORQUE	1.2Nm
POWER CABLE LENGTH	6 feet
VARIABLE SPEED	80, 100 & 120 rpm
CERTIFICATIONS	UL/CE
MAX. TRACK LENGTH	Estate™ – 16ft Architrac® 94001 – 16ft
MAX. LOAD	64 lbs

Follow track specifications for drapery weight.

MOTOR DIMENSIONS



MOTOR UNIT MAIN FEATURES

- Soft start/stop & manual operation
- Automatic limits on end stop
- Intermediate/favorite position

CONTROL OPTIONS

- Dry contact for external control
- RF Remote and Wall Switches
- AMP™ App with AMP™ USB Bridge

INSTALLATION & SETTING FEATURES

- Setting with buttons on motor unit
- Setting with external dry contact switch
- LED indicators

TRACKS/DRAPERY TYPES

- One-way and Two-way Draw
- Pleated
- Ripplefold™

Pleated Stack Guide

for 16mm carriers

SIZE OF TRACK (in inches)	5 CARRIERS PER FOOT 3x FULLNESS		4 CARRIERS PER FOOT 2½x FULLNESS		3 CARRIERS PER FOOT 2x FULLNESS	
	STACKBACK ONE-WAY	STACKBACK TWO-WAY (per side)	STACKBACK ONE-WAY	STACKBACK TWO-WAY (per side)	STACKBACK ONE-WAY	STACKBACK TWO-WAY (per side)
18	11.75	8.75	10.5	8.5	10.5	8.5
24	13	9.25	11.75	8.75	10.5	8.5
30	15.75	10.5	13	9.25	11.75	8.75
36	17	11.25	14.5	10	13	9.25
42	18.5	12	15.75	10.5	14.5	10
48	19.75	12.5	17	11.25	14.5	10
54	22.25	14	18.5	12	15.75	10.5
60	23.75	14.5	19.75	12.5	17	11.25
66	25	15.25	21	13.25	18.5	12
72	26.25	16	22.25	14	18.5	12
78	29	17.25	23.75	14.5	19.75	12.5
84	30.25	18	25	15.25	21	13.25
90	31.5	18.5	26.25	16	22.25	14
96	33	19.25	27.5	16.5	22.25	14
102	35.5	20.5	29	17.25	23.75	14.5
108	36.75	21.25	30.25	18	25	15.25
114	38.25	21.75	31.5	18.5	26.25	16
120	39.5	22.5	33	19.25	26.25	16
126	42.25	23.75	34.25	19.75	27.5	16.5
132	43.5	24.5	35.5	20.5	29	17.25
138	44.75	25.25	36.75	21.25	30.25	18
144	46	25.75	38.25	21.75	30.25	18
150	48.75	27	39.5	22.5	31.5	18.5
156	50	27.75	40.75	23.25	33	19.25
162	51.5	28.5	42.25	23.75	34.25	19.75
168	52.75	29	43.5	24.5	34.25	19.75
174	55.25	30.5	44.75	25.25	35.5	20.5
180	56.75	31	46	25.75	36.75	21.25
186	58	31.75	47.5	26.5	38.25	21.75
192	59.25	32.5	48.75	27	38.25	21.75
198	62	33.75	50	27.75	39.5	22.5
204	63.25	34.5	51.5	28.5	40.75	23.25
210	64.5	35	52.75	29	42.25	23.75
216	66	35.75	54	29.75	42.25	23.75
222	68.5	37	55.25	30.5	43.5	24.5
228	69.75	37.75	56.75	31	44.75	25.25
234	71.25	38.25	58	31.75	46	25.75
240	72.5	39	59.25	32.5	46	25.75

Note: Stack size is estimated. Type of fabric used could alter these measurements.

Glossary

AMP™ Motorization

AMP™ Motorization is an operation method that allows you to open or close your draperies remotely with the use of technology and a powerful motor. Our unique design allows for the motor to mount to the back of the track, which allows for a seamless look. This unique feature allows drapery fabrication to remain the same between motorized and manually operated draperies.

Architrac® Traverse System

Architrac® Systems are a series of heavyduty aluminum traverse tracks that carry heavier weight draperies with ease. Offering smooth traversing function and are available with cord, hand/baton draw and AMP™ Motorization* options.
**AMP™ Motorization is available on the Architrac® 94001 Series.*

Basic Hardware

Basic Hardware is designed for lightweight fabrics and comes in stationary and traverse rods. These rods are telescopic and cover a specified range of sizes, making them a versatile product. All Basic Hardware is concealed by the rod pocket sewn into the fabric of a drapery or by layering the window with another drapery, cornice, valance or decorative drapery hardware rod. Its primary function is to create depth to beautiful layered window décor without being visible from the room side.

Baton

A baton is a cylindrical component used on a drapery rod/track. The baton allows the drapery to be drawn across the window by hand without touching the fabric of the drapery which means less soiling, wear and tear to the fabric. It is typically made of wood, metal, fiberglass or plastic and comes in a variety of styles, finishes, diameters and lengths.

Baton Draw

Baton draw is an operation method by using a baton to draw a drapery across a window by a baton instead of a cord, hand or AMP™ Motorization

Baton with Bypass C-Ring

A baton with bypass c-ring allows complete closure of the drapery when using a stationary pole. The bypass baton and rings are used in conjunction with a bypass bracket so the drapery panel can slide past the bypass bracket. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.

Bracket

Brackets provide the foundation of any drapery treatment because they hold the pole or track. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.

Bracket Extension

Bracket extensions provide additional clearance to clear the window or another under treatment such as a drapery or blind.

Butt Master Carrier

When used as a one-way draw, this carrier completes the fold for a more complete look. On a two-way draw, butt master carriers butt together at the center of the track, which allows for a continuous soft flowing drapery.

Bypass Bracket

Bypass brackets provide support for drapery treatments. Used in conjunction with bypass c-ring it allows your draperies to glide across the entire length of the pole. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.

Bypass Ring

Rings that connect to the drapery or curtain with a clip or drapery hook and allows the ring to glide over a bypass bracket to keep your draperies and curtains functional across the entire length of the pole.

Café Rod

Café rods require minimal clearance and projection and are typically used for sidelights and doors. This rod supports the rod pocket header style.

Carrier

Kirsch offers three carrier types; slides, wheeled and ball bearing. Slides are typically less expensive and just as the name infers, these carriers slide across the track. Wheeled carriers offer smoother traversing as they roll across the track. Ball bearing carriers offer the smoothest traversing as the ball bearing reduces the drag on the textile as it is pulled across the track.

Ceiling Bracket

Ceiling brackets mount to the ceiling and support the drapery pole or track. A great solution if there is a limited area to mount a bracket on the wall. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.

Ceiling Bypass Bracket

Ceiling bypass brackets provide support for drapery treatments and allow for ceiling mounting when wall space is limited. Used in conjunction with bypass c-ring it allows your draperies to glide across the entire length of the pole. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.

Ceiling Mount	The track or pole is mounted to the ceiling using ceiling brackets or in the case of some of our Architrac® products, tracks can be directly mounted to the ceiling.
Continental® II	These durable rods work great for layering a window with stationary panels and valances to frame any window. These rods accommodate a variety of configurations including; bay windows, tension, curved, combo rods and extended clearances. These rods support the rod pocket header style.
Cord Draw	Cord draw is a method of operation. Controlled by a cord, the draperies glide across the track instead of using a baton, hand or motorized control.
Cornice	A cornice is a hard ornamental top treatment that can be constructed from different materials such as wood or metal and used as a stand alone element or layered with other treatments to add emphasis. Cornices come in various shapes and sizes and can be customized with different soft embellishments such as trims, fringe and coordinating fabrics to create a one of a kind look.
Clearance	Clearance is measured from the back of the rod to the wall. This is the amount of open space behind the drapery treatment so it can clear the window.
Cubicle	Cubicle tracks are used for soft room dividers. Typically used in a medical facility, the curtain provides an enclosure for privacy, making it a versatile room divider for many applications. The track which allows the curtain to traverse can be suspended from the ceiling or direct mounted to the ceiling.
Curtain	Curtains are an unlined light or sheer fabric which doesn't block out light or add privacy. The main purpose of a curtain is to simply add a decorative touch.
Cut-to-Measure (CTM)	Cut-to Measure or CTM for short are assembled sets which can be fabricated to a specified track length to the nearest ⅛ of an inch.
Decorative Hardware	Decorative drapery hardware provides a wide range of looks and finishes while coordinating with other elements in the room and home.
Drapery Fullness	Drapery fullness is the amount of fabric that will be needed to create the pleating or gathering which will make up the folds or ripples of the drapery. The specifications for fullness have two different scales: Ripplefold™ and all other draperies.
Drapery Header	The drapery header is the top of the finished drapery panel. The header style determines if the drapery panel will be stationary and purely decorative (non-functioning) or traversing (functional) for light control and privacy.
Double Bracket	A double bracket accommodates two poles to create a layered treatment using only one bracket to support them. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.
Double Bypass Bracket	A double bypass bracket accommodates two poles to create a layered treatment using only one bracket to support them while allowing for the bypass c-ring to glide across the entire length of the pole. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.
Double Ceiling Bypass Bracket	A double bypass bracket mounts to the ceiling and accommodates two poles to create a layered treatment using only one bracket to support them. Used in conjunction with bypass c-rings it allows your draperies to glide across the entire length of the pole. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.
Drapery Panel	Unlike curtains, draperies are often a lined fabric that blocks out light and adds privacy, making draperies both decorative and functional.
Elbow	Elbows are a simple way to create the look of a french return using a 1⅜" or 2" wood pole versus using a finial. Elbows are also available on our Oval Rod Series 9001 in several different projections.
Endcap	Endcaps provide a stylish alternative to using a finial, especially when wall space is limited.
Estate™ Traverse Rod	Estate™ Traverse rods are a solution for heavyweight draperies that require the functionality of traversing for light control and privacy with a decorative look. Available in custom widths and are assembled to order specifications with cord, hand/baton draw or AMP™ motorization. Available in Buckingham®, Designer Metals™, Wood Trends™, Chroma and Varia.

Fascia	Fascia is the decorative material that attaches to the front of a traversing track.
Finial	Finials attach to the end of the pole and add a decorative element to the pole. They come in many styles and materials and add a decorative touch to the overall room.
Finial Plug	Finial plugs fit inside the end of all the 1⅜" Designer Metals™ and 1" Wrought Iron poles, allowing for a finial to be screwed into the end of the pole. Finial plugs are included with all 1⅜" Designer Metals™ stationary poles and all Wrought Iron finials.
Finial Wall Mount	Finial wall mounts create a support base for mounting finials to the wall as a decorative accent. A pin hook pendant is included with the finial wall mount.
Hand Draw	Hand draw is an operation method when a drapery is drawn across the window by hand versus using a baton, cord or motorized control.
Holdback	Holdbacks attach to the sides of a window allowing you to tuck the drapery behind so you can allow more light and view through from the window. They can also be used creatively as a bracket for curtains, lightweight draperies and swags.
Inside Mount Socket	Inside mount sockets are used when mounting a rod inside of a window frame.
Internal Rod Splice	An internal rod splice is used to join two stationary metal poles together to create custom lengths to fit any size window. Be sure to plan the location of the splice so that it will be covered by a bracket for stability.
K-Rail	K-Rail carries heavier draperies with ease and is a great example of functional design. The rounded face of the profile provides a decorative alternative to the Architrac® Collection. The rods can be customized by choosing from any of our 1⅜" finials since K-Rail is designed in finishes that complement all our other collections. This system supports both the pleated and Ripplefold™ header styles.
Lockseam	This rod offers a cost-effective way to top a window or create soft drapery panels to frame a window. These rods offer a variety of clearance options and configurations, which allow for layering a window while using only one set of installation brackets and supports the rod pocket header style.
One-Way Draw	With a one-way draw there will be a single drapery. The single panel can either stack to the left or the right of the window, depending on your preference, the operational control is usually located on the same side as the panel.
Overlap Master	Overlap master carriers allow draperies to overlap at the center of the track to ensure complete closure for light control and privacy.
Pleat	A pleat is a series of tidy folds that make the fullness of a drapery. There are many variations of drapery pleats. Some of the most popular pleats include the three finger, goblet, European and inverted.
Pole Connector	Pole connectors are used to join two stationary wood poles together to create custom lengths to fit any size window. Plan the location of the splice so that it will be covered by a bracket for stability.
Projection	Projection is measured from the front of the bracket to the wall.
Recessed Mount	A track is mounted in an area that is recessed from the rest of the ceiling.
Return	A return is measured from the center of the bracket cup to the wall. This is the additional drapery width needed so it can turn the corner and return to the wall to minimize light leakage on the side of the window. In general, a single layer treatment with no drapery or outside mount blind would require a 4" return. A double layer treatment going over a single drapery or outside mount blind would require a 6" return.
Rings	Rings attach the drapery panels to the pole. The drapery panel can be attached by clipping it to the ring or inserting a drapery hook into the ring eyelet.
Ripplefold™	Ripplefold™ is a unique drapery header style designed by Kirsch®, which offers soft, ripple like folds for a more contemporary look. The Ripplefold™ header style is best suited for traversing treatments.

Sash Rod	Sash rods require minimal clearance and projection and are typically used for sidelights and doors. These rods support the rod pocket header style.
Scarfholder	Scarfholders provide the foundation when creating a scarf treatment to gracefully frame a window. Scarves can create depth to a window or be the finishing touch to a doorway or even a mirror.
Splicing	An internal rod splice or pole connector is used to join two stationary poles together to create custom lengths to fit any size window. Plan the location of the splice so that it will be covered by a bracket for stability.
Spring Tension Rod	Spring tension rods mount inside the window frame and do not require brackets. These rods can be used with shirred panels.
Stationary Pole	The primary function of a stationary pole with drapery panels is to accent a window. Stationary header styles include rod pocket, tab top, ring top, grommet and tie top. These header styles are a fantastic solution for a window that doesn't require a traversing drapery for light control or privacy.
Superfine®	This telescoping traverse rod is ideal for large windows, windows with obstructions in front of them and patio doors as it offers a single point of control for opening and closing the draperies. Depending on the configuration, the Superfine® can hold up to 1 pound per linear foot. This rod supports the pleated header style.
Suspension Mount	Suspension mount is a mounting option where a track is suspended from the ceiling by using suspension track components.
Teflon Tape	Easy and quick to apply, our transparent Teflon tape allows rings to be drawn effortlessly across a metal, wrought iron or wood drapery pole. This durable tape is coated with Teflon that won't scratch off even with daily use. Great when using a telescopic or spliced rod since it spans any joints in the rod to prevent rings from getting stuck.
Telescoping Rod	Telescoping rods come in a specified range of sizes, so no cutting or splicing is required to fit a specific size window. To achieve a specific size, simply extend or retract the pole to the desired length.
Tension Device	The tension device retains the cord loop on a corded track in a fixed position to promote safety and ease of use. They are required on all corded traversing drapery tracks to comply with ANSI safety standards.
Tension Rod	Tension rods are a great solution for window treatments that require minimal clearance and projection such as side lights and doors. Tension rods mount inside the window frame and don't require brackets. The spring tension rods can be shirred panels.
Two-Way Draw	On a two-way draw, there will be two drapery panels. One panel will stack to the right and the other will stack to the left of the window. Depending on preference, the cord control can be on the right or left side of the track since a drapery panel will be covering both sides.
Valance	A valance is a soft-top treatment with fabric freely hanging. Valances can be hung on a drapery rod or boardmounted. Valances are available in many different pleat styles and there are even several swag and cascade options to choose from. Valances can be layered with a drapery, blind or shade underneath.
Wall Mount	A track or pole that is mounted to the wall using wall brackets.

KIRSCH®

Buckingham®
redefining luxury

Designer Metals™
inspiring brilliance

Wood Trends™
renewing traditions

Wrought Iron
forging artistry

Custom Rodding
& Basic Hardware
unique solutions

Experience more,
visit kirsch.com

v7.22